CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT

NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Furnie Lambert, Chair Shirley Freeman, Acting Chair Helen Cook Gladys Hunt Sam Lambert Marvel Welch DeVane Burnett, Sr. Jeffrey Anstead Charles Richardson Larece Hunt Ricky Burnett Constance Mitchell Jessie Jacobs Walter D. Baucom **Tony Hayes** Dorothy Stewart Yates Danny Bell Elton R. Jacobs Daniel Locklear Christy Agner, Designee for Machelle Sanders George Sherrill, Designee for Anthony Copeland John Nicholson, Designee for Michael Regan David Locklear, Designee for Mandy Cohen Jennifer Haigwood, Designee for Cherie Berry

> TRANSCRIPT OF THE PUBLIC HEARING ON TUSCARORA NATION OF NORTH CAROLINA PETITION FOR STATE RECOGNITION

> > Friday, July 26, 2019 10:00 A.M.

GOVERNOR'S CRIME COMMISSION 1205 FRONT STREET RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



	Page 1		Page 2
		1	P R O C E E D I N G S
	NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	2	MR. F. LAMBERT: Good morning, ladies and
		3	gentlemen.
		4	ATTENDEES: Good morning.
	Furnie Lambert, Chair Shirley Freeman, Acting Chair	5	MR. F. LAMBERT: I'd like to welcome all of you to
	Helen Cook Gladys Hunt	6	Raleigh, North Carolina, for a hearing on the Tuscarora
	Sam Lambert	7	Nation of North Carolina about state recognition. And at
	Marvel Welch DeVane Burnett, Sr.	8	this time, I'd like to go into the adoption of the agenda.
	Jeffrey Anstead Charles Richardson	9	Has all the Commission members had a chance to
	Larece Hunt	10	look at the agenda?
	Ricky Burnett Constance Mitchell	11	MR. HUNT: Mr. Chairman, without modification, I'd
	Jessie Jacobs Walter D. Baucom	12	move that we adopt it.
	Tony Hayes	13	MR. S. LAMBERT: Second.
	Dorothy Stewart Yates Danny Bell	14	
	Elton R. Jacobs Daniel Locklear	15	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay. The motion's been made and
	Christy Agner, Designee for Machelle Sanders	16	seconded. Is there any discussion?
	George Sherrill, Designee for Anthony Copeland John Nicholson, Designee for Michael Regan	17	(No response.)
	David Locklear, Designee for Mandy Cohen Jennifer Haigwood, Designee for Cherie Berry	1	MR. F. LAMBERT: All in favor, let it be known by
		18	saying "aye."
	TRANSCRIPT OF THE PUBLIC HEARING ON	19	MULTIPLE PARTIES: Aye.
	TUSCARORA NATION OF NORTH CAROLINA PETITION FOR STATE RECOGNITION	20	MR. F. LAMBERT: Those opposed, likewise.
		21	(No response.)
	Friday, July 26, 2019	22	MR. F. LAMBERT: Motion carries.
	10:00 A.M.	23	At this time, I'm going to ask Mr. Greg Richardson
	GOVERNOR'S CRIME COMMISSION 1205 FRONT STREET	24	to tell you about well, do our housekeeping events. So,
	RALEICH, NORTH CAROLINA	25	Greg.
	Page 3		Page 4
1	Page 3 MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning	1	Page 4 kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime
1 2	5	1	_
	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning		kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime
2	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman	2	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's
2 3	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said.	2 3	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if
2 3 4	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of	2 3 4	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that.
2 3 4 5	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked	2 3 4 5	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car	2 3 4 5 6	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's	2 3 4 5 6 7	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business here for the Crime Commission. So we don't want to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions that will be made will be pleasing unto thee. We ask now,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business here for the Crime Commission. So we don't want to be disrupting activities of the Crime Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions that will be made will be pleasing unto thee. We ask now, God, that you would touch those who are sick and afflicted,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business here for the Crime Commission. So we don't want to be disrupting activities of the Crime Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions that will be made will be pleasing unto thee. We ask now, God, that you would touch those who are sick and afflicted, those that stand in need.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business here for the Crime Commission. So we don't want to be disrupting activities of the Crime Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions that will be made will be pleasing unto thee. We ask now, God, that you would touch those who are sick and afflicted, those that stand in need. We ask you, dear God, to help us to ever come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. Well, good morning again, and I'd like to welcome you again, as the Chairman has already said. A couple of things I need to mention, this side of the building, over here, this parking lot, if you're parked over in that section, I'd ask that you go and move your car to one of the other sections immediately, because that's another agency and they will tow you away. So we don't anybody having to go pick their car up at a tow yard today and spend extra money. So be mindful of that. If anyone else comes in, if you-all will share that information with other members that might come in, other Commission Members, et cetera, et cetera. And I've asked Candace back here at the door to do the same. Thank you. Across the hall here, as you go straight out this door, the necessary rooms are right there on your left. And we would ask that you not go beyond that point because there are offices down the hall and they're conducting business here for the Crime Commission. So we don't want to be disrupting activities of the Crime Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kind of thing will overflow into the offices for the Crime Commission, and they don't want us to be disruptive. So if you would honor the wishes of the Agency, the Governor's Crime Commission, today, we would certainly appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. F. LAMBERT: At this time, I would ask Ms. Dorothy Yates she MR. G. RICHARDSON: Not here. MR. F. LAMBERT: She's not here. Okay. We'll go to another very experienced individual, Doctor as you were, not Doctor, but the Reverend Ricky Burnett to do the invocation for us. MR. BURNETT: Let us stand. Let us pray. Father, we thank you for another beautiful day that thou has blessed us to see and thank you for this opportunity to come together. We invite and ask you to be in our midst. We ask you to lead and direct us in everything that we do. Father, we pray for this nation in which we live and pray for our leaders. We pray, God, that all decisions that will be made will be pleasing unto thee. We ask now, God, that you would touch those who are sick and afflicted, those that stand in need.

Pages 1 to 4

	Page 5		Page
1	shortcomings; strengthen where we may be weak.	1	MS. WELCH: Present.
2	Father, we look and rely upon you. I ask, dear	2	MS. PINTO: Jennifer Revels-Baxter?
3	God, help us not to lean upon our own understanding but in	3	(No response.)
4	all our ways, we would acknowledge you; God, that you would	4	MS. PINTO: Devane Burnett, Sr.?
5	lead and direct and you would help us, Lord God, on this	5	MR. D. BURNETT: Here.
б	journey in which we travel.	6	MS. PINTO: Jeffrey Anstead?
7	Bless now each and every one. Bless their	7	MR. G. RICHARDSON: He's supposed to be on the hi
8	families. And, again, Father, we thank you for this day.	8	way.
9	Thank you for your love and for mercy. It's in your holiest	9	MS. PINTO: Charles Richardson?
0	precious name I pray. Amen.	10	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Here.
1	ATTENDEES: Amen.	11	MS. PINTO: Larece Hunt?
2	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay. Roll call.	12	MR. HUNT: Here.
.3	MS. PINTO: Good morning, everyone.	13	MS. PINTO: Furnie Lambert?
.4	ATTENDEES: Good morning.	14	MR. F. LAMBERT: Here.
5	MS. PINTO: Isabell-Freeman Elliott?	15	MS. PINTO: Ricky Burnett?
6	(No response.)	16	MR. BURNETT: Present.
.7	MS. PINTO: Lenora Locklear?	17	MS. PINTO: Constance Mitchell?
8	(No response.)	18	MS. MITCHELL: Here.
.9	MS. PINTO: Helen Cook?	19	MS. PINTO: Jessie Jacobs?
0	MS. COOK: Here.	20	MR. J. JACOBS: Here.
1	MS. PINTO: Gladys Hunt?	21	MS. PINTO: Walter Baucom?
2	MS. HUNT: Here.	22	MR. BAUCOM: Here.
3	MS. PINTO: Sam Lambert?	23	MS. PINTO: Tony Hayes?
4	MR. S. LAMBERT: Right here.	24	MR. HAYES: Here.
25	MS. PINTO: Marvel Welch?	25	MS. PINTO: Dorothy Yates?
	Page 7		Page
1	(No response.)	1	Secretary, designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen?
2	MS. PINTO: Danny Bell?	2	MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Present.
3	MR. BELL: Present.	3	MS. PINTO: Cherie Berry, Commissioner for
4	MS. PINTO: Elton Jacobs?	4	Department of Labor, Jennifer Haigwood, designee for
5	MR. E. JACOBS: Here.	5	Commissioner Cherie Berry?
6	MS. PINTO: Shirley Freeman?	6	MS. HAIGWOOD: Here.
7	MS. FREEMAN: Here.	7	MS. PINTO: John Mintz, State Archaeologist,
8	MS. PINTO: Daniel Locklear?	8	Advisor for Cultural Resources?
9	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here.	9	(No response.)
0	MS. PINTO: Wanda Burns-Ramsey?	10	MS. PINTO: Brayden Locklear, Co-Chair of NCNAY
.1	(No response.)	11	(No response.)
.2	MS. PINTO: Secretary Machelle Sanders, Department	12	MS. PINTO: Ms. Dorothy is present.
.3	of Administration, Deputy Secretary Christy Agner, designee	13	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Mr. Jeff Anstead.
.4	for Machelle Sanders?	14	MS. PINTO: Yes.
.5	MS. AGNER: Here.	15	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Mr. Chairman, we have a
6	MS. PINTO: Anthony Copeland, Secretary,	16	quorum.
7	Department of Commerce, George Sherrill, Chief of Staff,	17	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay. At this time, I'd like for
.8	designee for Anthony Copeland?	18	everyone to stand and join me in the Pledge of Allegiance.
L9	MR. COPELAND: Here.	19	ATTENDEES: I pledge allegiance to the flag of the
20	MS. PINTO: Michael Regan, Secretary, Department	20	United States of America, and to the republic for which it
21	of Environmental Quality, John Nicholson, Deputy Secretary,	21	stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and
22	designee for Michael Regan.	22	justice for all.
23	MR. REGAN: Here.	23	MR. F. LAMBERT: Thank you. You may be seated.
23 24	MS. PINTO: Dr. Mandy Cohen, Secretary, Department	23	
5 T	of Health and Human Services, David Locklear, Deputy	24	Okay. At this time, we'd like to have Greg Richardson, Executive Director, read the ethics statement.
25			

	Page 9		Page 10
1	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.	1	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay.
2	Ladies and gentlemen, Commission Members and guests, I'll be	2	MS. M. LOCKLEAR: Marshil Locklear, District 10.
3	reading the ethics statement on behalf of Chairman Lambert.	3	MR. COOPER: Frank Cooper, Hoke County.
4	In accordance with North Carolina General Statute	4	MR. F. LAMBERT: What district is that, Frank?
5	18A, it is the duty of every Commission member to avoid both	5	MR. COOPER: District 11.
б	conflicts of interest and appearance of a conflict of	6	MR. F. LAMBERT: 11. Okay. Okay. We have Chief
7	interest with respect to any matters before the Commission	7	Richardson from the Haliwa Saponi Tribe.
8	today.	8	DR. RICHARDSON: Thank you.
9	Does any Commission member have a known conflict	9	MR. F. LAMBERT: We have Mr. Leon Locklear from
10	of interest or any perceived conflict of interest as it	10	the Tuscarora Tribe. He's the chief of the tribe, Tuscarora
11	relates to the matters before the Commission today?	11	Nation of North Carolina.
12	And I think we have several that might need to	12	Mr. Leon, do you have any council members with
13	recuse, Mr. Chairman. And that would be Mr. Chairman,	13	you?
14	Commissioner Larece Hunt, Commissioner Ricky Burnett. So	14	MR. LEON LOCKLEAR: No.
15	let the record show that these members have recused	15	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay.
16	themselves before the Commission today in all business	16	MS. LOWRY: We do. Yes, we do.
17	matters related to the work of the Commission. Thank you.	17	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Council members? Council
18	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay. Before I turn the meeting	18	members?
19	over to the Vice Chair, Ms. Shirley Freeman, we have some	19	MR. A. LOCKLEAR: Anos Locklear.
20	council members here. We have several of them from the	20	MS. J. LOCKLEAR: Jennifer Locklear.
21	Lumbee Tribe. Id like for you to stand and be recognized,	21	MR. F. LAMBERT: Anyone else?
22	Tribal Council Lumbee Tribe.	22	MS. LOWRY: I'm Tamra Lowry, Public Relations
23	Okay. We've got two. Okay. Thank you.	23	Director for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.
24	MS. FREEMAN: Could you have them tell us who they	24	MR. F. LAMBERT: Okay. At this time, I'd like to
25	are for the record?	25	go ahead and turn the meeting over to the Vice Chair, Ms.
	Page 11		Page 12
1	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from	1	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the
2	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back.	2	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the
2 3	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning.	2 3	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation
2 3 4	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning.	2 3 4	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting.
2 3 4 5	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back.MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning.ATTENDEES: Good morning.MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you	2 3 4 5	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition
2 3 4 5 6	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a	2 3 4 5 6	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state
2 3 4 5 6 7	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this	2 3 4 5 6 7	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied,
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. This hearing before the full Commission is required by the administrative procedures. If you have your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information so that the full Commission can make it a formal vote at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. This hearing before the full Commission is required by the administrative procedures. If you have your copy of the administrative procedures regarding recognition,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information so that the full Commission can make it a formal vote at a future meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. This hearing before the full Commission is required by the administrative procedures. If you have your copy of the administrative procedures regarding recognition, we are at 01 NCAC 15 .0209. These are the procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information so that the full Commission can make it a formal vote at a future meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. This hearing before the full Commission is required by the administrative procedures. If you have your copy of the administrative procedures regarding recognition, we are at 01 NCAC 15 .0209. These are the procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information so that the full Commission can make it a formal vote at a future meeting. The earliest that a vote can be had by the full Commission concerning the recommendation is at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Shirley Freeman, and she will take care of business from here until we come back. MS. FREEMAN: Let me say good morning. ATTENDEES: Good morning. MS. FREEMAN: And it is good to have all of you here today that we may continue on our journey here with a hearing today with the Tuscarora and hope all of us this morning can be attentive to what we're doing and just pay attention that we may make right decisions and good decisions in our efforts today. First we want to hear from Mark and he's going to give us a overview of the legislation. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Do you want to say who Mark is? MR. F. LAMBERT: Tell them who Mark is. MR. TEAGUE: My name is Mark Teague. I'm with the Attorney General's Office and I represent the Commission of Indian Affairs. This hearing before the full Commission is required by the administrative procedures. If you have your copy of the administrative procedures regarding recognition, we are at 01 NCAC 15 .0209. These are the procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there are approximately 19 of them are set out in the administrative procedures. And under Step Number (11), the Recognition Committee introduced its its recommendation to the full Commission at the Commission's June meeting. And the Recognition Committee recommended that the petition that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina filed for state recognition as an Indian tribe be denied. Under the rules and this is Rule (12) if the Recognition Committee recommends that a petition be denied, the petitioning group can request a hearing before the full Commission. So this hearing is required under the administrative procedures. The Commission will not take a vote today on on the petition to grant or deny the petition. There will be no vote. This is simply a hearing that allows the petitioning group to address the denial or the recommendation of denial of recognition, and it also provides the full Commission to ask questions of the petitioner or perhaps staff and seek additional information so that the full Commission can make it a formal vote at a future meeting.

Pages 9 to 12

	Page 13		Page 14
1	vote. The Commission could decide that it needs additional	1	deficiencies outlined in the Recognition Committee or the
2	information and wants to send send the petition back to	2	full Commission.
3	the Recognition Recognition Committee for additional	3	And I think you were asking, Ms. Locklear, whether
4	information or for further study. That's entirely up to the	4	the petitioner could submit additional
5	Commission. So, again, there will not be a vote today.	5	MS. LOWRY: Yes.
6	Does anybody have any questions about that?	6	MR. TEAGUE: documents; is that correct?
7	MS. LOWRY: I have a question. Mr. Mark Teague,	7	MS. LOWRY: Yes.
8	just for Mr. Mark Teague, you did state I'm sorry.	8	MR. TEAGUE: Yeah. Let me find that exact point.
9	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Press just press down and	9	I'm sorry.
10	hold it. Press it down. It's on the side.	10	MS. LOWRY: At a previous meeting, you did state
11	MS. LOWRY: Mr. Mark Teague, you did state that	11	that the petitioner could continue to submit additional
12	during this process, up until the Recognition the North	12	material and documents up until the full Commission has
13	Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs makes a full decision,	13	rendered a vote for or against the petitioner.
14	the petitioner can continue to submit additional	14	So this states that during the petition process,
15	supplemental evidence concerning the petition; is that	15	any such material or documents the Recognition Committee or
16	correct?	16	Commission may request are relevant to the Commission's
17	MR. TEAGUE: Correct. Let's see. Yes. Under	17	decision. Any additional materials or documents shall be
18	Rule (18) again, this is under .0209 it states,	18	MR. TEAGUE: Yes, Ms. Locklear, you are correct.
19	"During the petition process, any such other material or	19	Under .0209
20	documents the Recognition Committee or Commission may	20	MS. LOWRY: Lowry.
21	request are relevant to the Commission's decision."	21	MR. TEAGUE: I'm sorry. Lowry. I'm sorry. Under
22	So, again, the Commission can can request for	22	Rule .0209(7)
23	additional documents. Those additional materials or	23	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Number (7).
24	documents shall be relevant to the recognition decision or	24	MR. TEAGUE: Number (7) the petitioner may
25	shall be directly related to the recognition requirement	25	submit additional petition documentation and materials
	Page 15		Page 16
1	throughout the petition process until	1	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some
2	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you.	2	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time.
2 3	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition	2 3	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the
2 3 4	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in	2 3 4	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the
2 3 4 5	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule.	2 3 4 5	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner
2 3 4 5 6	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about 	2 3 4 5 6 7	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any guestions, let us know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their responses, which were due on in January of 2019, which 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You may want to ask them if they received those findings and deficiencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their responses, which were due on in January of 2019, which the committee received. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You may want to ask them if they received those findings and deficiencies. MS. WALKER: Tamra, you we wanted to just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their responses, which were due on in January of 2019, which the committee received. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You may want to ask them if they received those findings and deficiencies. MS. WALKER: Tamra, you we wanted to just confirm you received the final recommendation and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their responses, which were due on in January of 2019, which the committee received. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You may want to ask them if they received those findings and deficiencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 throughout the petition process until MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: until such time as the recognition decision is made by the full Commission, as described in this rule. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MR. TEAGUE: Are there any other questions about the process? (No response.) MS. FREEMAN: Okay. At this time, we will hear from Ms. Elizabeth Walker, our state recognition director. She's going to give us an overview. MS. WALKER: Good morning. I see a lot of familiar faces from last hearing. The procedures today will be very similar to the hearing that was held on April 30th, but just to review where we're at, the Committee for Recognition of the full Commission made their preliminary findings in January of 2018. The petitioner then had 180 days and requested another 180 days to submit their responses, which were due on in January of 2019, which the committee received. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 30th where the petitioner submitted oral testimony and some documents at that time. Final recommendation was completed by the committee and submitted at the June meeting of the Recognition of the full Commission. And the petitioner did request this hearing, as Mr. Teague recounted. So now we're at the the hearing. The hearing procedures will go like this. The petitioner has two witnesses. First will be Dr. Sider. After Dr. Sider's testimony he'll be given 50 minutes. There will be a timekeeper. And then there will be question a period for questions by the Committee and the Commission members. And then Ms. Lowry will have her opportunity to testify for 50 minutes and then there'll be opportunity for questions by the Commission members. Again, there will be a timekeeper and Mr. Richardson will be keeping time on that. That's that's the procedures. If there's any questions, let us know. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You may want to ask them if they received those findings and deficiencies. MS. WALKER: Tamra, you we wanted to just confirm you received the final recommendation and the

Pages 13 to 16

	Page 17		Page 18
1	MR. E. JACOBS: I have a question for Mark.	1	MS. FREEMAN: At this time, we will begin to hear
2	MR. TEAGUE: Yes, sir.	2	from the witnesses. And we'll go to Dr. Sider.
3	MR. E. JACOBS: My name is Elton Ray Jacobs.	3	DR. SIDER: Where can I put my right here?
4	Number (7) there, you said that petitioners could submit	4	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I'm going to ask the officers
5	documents and stuff until the vote.	5	to slide to the side, if you would.
6	MR. TEAGUE: Yes, sir.	6	DR. SIDER: There's no place where I can put my
7	MR. E. JACOBS: Until until the day of the vote	7	I'll just use this to hold my I just need to see if I
8	or is there a time period before that all the documentation	8	need my reading glasses. I better get my reading glasses.
9	needs to be in before we can review it?	9	Hang on a second.
10	MR. TEAGUE: Well, until such time as as a	10	MS. LOWRY: Dr. Sider, please make sure you use
11	recognition decision is made by the full Commission. So up	11	the mic
12	until the vote, I guess. But, you know, I think I think	12	DR. SIDER: Well, where's the mic?
13	the Commission would have some discretion to determine	13	MS. LOWRY: so we can hear you in the back.
14	whether it was timely. This petition has been under review	14	DR. SIDER: Where's the mic?
15	for seven years at least, I believe, and there's been ample	15	MS. WALKER: Here we go. Here we go.
16	opportunities to submit documents.	16	DR. SIDER: Okay. I need to get my reading
17	So I think the Commission would have some	17	glasses, because I thought there would be a lectern where I
18	discretion to determine whether it's timely, whether it's	18	can put my testimony to read it, but
19	relevant and whether it really impacts the overall decision	19	[PAUSE]
20	and addresses the deficiencies noted by the Recognition	20	[WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER BEGAN AT 10:27 A.M.]
21	Committee.	21	DR. SIDER: That's the trouble with old age, is it
22	But, yes, the petitioner can submit documents and	22	takes takes a lot of equipment to be old.
23	the Commission will receive them. It is up to the full	23	Okay. And I brought a copy of my CV which I
24	Commission to determine how it needs to handle those	24	wanted to give to the Commission in case they wanted to hire
25	documents once received.	25	me to help them evaluate. Thank you.
	Page 19		Page 20
1	Okay. I want to start with my relevant	1	I taught Native American history and anthropology
2	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with	2	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of
2 3	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant	2 3	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now
2 3 4	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of	2 3 4	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a
2 3 4 5	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of	2 3 4 5	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard
2 3 4 5 6	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of	2 3 4 5 6	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this.
2 3 4 5 6 7	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was	2 3 4 5 6 7	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou Binford, an archaeologist who did his Ph.D. thesis at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read MR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine. DR. SIDER: Thank you. Thank you. That's kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou Binford, an archaeologist who did his Ph.D. thesis at the University of Michigan on the interactions between coastal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine. DR. SIDER: Thank you. Thank you. That's kind of you to think of that. I don't have that much sense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou Binford, an archaeologist who did his Ph.D. thesis at the University of Michigan on the interactions between coastal Native American peoples and the early Virginia colonists. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine. DR. SIDER: Thank you. Thank you. That's kind of you to think of that. I don't have that much sense. There we go. There we go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou Binford, an archaeologist who did his Ph.D. thesis at the University of Michigan on the interactions between coastal Native American peoples and the early Virginia colonists. I became further interested in and began serious research on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine. DR. SIDER: Thank you. Thank you. That's kind of you to think of that. I don't have that much sense. There we go. There we go. My current research, which I'll get back to later,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	background. This doesn't work because I can't see you with my reading glasses. So I'll start with my relevant background. I majored in anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania as a first-semester sophomore in the fall of 1956, taking three anthropology courses. At the start of the spring 1957 semester, my second semester there, I was told that from then on I could take all graduate courses in the anthropology program. I took courses and tutorials with Professor Anthony Wallace, a scholar of Tuscarora history and anthropology who recently published a major book on Tuscarora history and whose first work on the Tuscarora was published in 1952. So my interest in Tuscarora and their history started with my studies with him in '57. In 1963, after teaching anthropology at university for two years, I went to the University of Chicago Ph.D. program, where I studied and worked with Professor Lou Binford, an archaeologist who did his Ph.D. thesis at the University of Michigan on the interactions between coastal Native American peoples and the early Virginia colonists. I became further interested in and began serious research on coastal plain native peoples in the Carolinas and Virginia.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I taught Native American history and anthropology in City University of New York for 37 years. For 21 of those years, I taught in the Ph.D. program, where I'm now professor emeritus in the doctoral program. I have a continuing I have a current and continuing it's hard to hold the mic and this. I have a current and continuing research appointment in the Department of Anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History, where my research focuses on Native American people on the Atlantic Coastal Plain, from the southeast I'm not used to working without a lectern from the southeast MR. HAYES: Greg Greg, why don't you let him sit at the table and put his stuff there so he can he can read DR. SIDER: Oh, that would be wonderful. Thank you. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Come on up here. That's fine. DR. SIDER: Thank you. Thank you. That's kind of you to think of that. I don't have that much sense. There we go. There we go. My current research, which I'll get back to later, supported by a National Science Foundation research grant,

Pages 17 to 20

	Page 21		Page 22
1	history with Cambridge University Press and one book on	1	My stopping work on the petition was also related
2	Tuscarora and Lumbee history with the University of North	2	to the murder of Julian Pierce, by then my dear friend, as
3	Carolina Press. The citations are in my CV.	3	well as my boss in the petition effort. I worked with him
4	Okay. Now it gets starts to get really well.	4	the day before he was murdered, helping him with his he
5	I moved to Robeson County to do voter registration and civil	5	was running for judgeship in Robeson County, and that night
6	rights organizing with the Lumbee and Tuscarora for 18	6	he was murdered horror, horror, horror.
7	months in 1967-68. While in Robeson County then, living in	7	And with Julian Pierce's quiet and careful attempt
8	Pembroke, and based on my prior experience consulting on	8	to support my petition on the inclusive breadth of the
9	North American poverty by the in the Office of Economic	9	petition for recognition gone, there was no point in my
10	Opportunity. The war on poverty the OEM had just started	10	continuing to be involved. LRDA see, let me explain
11	and they hired me to design poverty programs on Native	11	something. Julian was on my side. He also thought the
12	American reservations.	12	petition ought to include the Tuscarora and all the Indian
13	With that experience, I wrote the I wrote the	13	peoples, plural, of Robeson County.
14	incorporation papers for LRDA with some help from my friend,	14	But LRDA was financing the petition, and Julian
15	Bruce Jones, and I was in its early stages on the board of	15	would say to me, "We've got to we can't do this
16	directors of LRDA.	16	petition" it cost a million bucks in those days. He
17	In 1981, I began to come back regularly to	17	said Julian said, "We can't do this petition without LRDA
18	Pembroke to work with Julian Pierce on the early drafts of	18	supporting it and they're against the Tuscarora. So shut
19	the Lumbee recognition petition. I did this episodically	19	up, Jerry." You know, that's that's how the whole thing
20	for about seven years, until my continuing urging that the	20	unfolded. He was treading a fine line between our concern
21	petition be from the Indian Peoples of Robeson and adjoining	21	for the Tuscarora and how the petition was financed.
22	counties, including the Tuscarora Nation of North	22	LRDA's opposition to Tuscarora was made explicitly
23	Carolina and then the LRDA, then as now, was actively	23	clear in 1986, when they published an internal written
24	opposed to this led me to stopping working on the	24	history an internally written history of LRDA from '68,
25	petition.	25	when I founded it I started it to 1985. Because I
	Page 23		Page 24
1	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd	1	Page 24 Much as I admire much as I admire and respect
2	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got	2	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got
2 3	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for	2 3	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes
2 3 4	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when	2 3 4	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for
2 3 4 5	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they	2 3 4 5	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my
2 3 4 5 6	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty	2 3 4 5 6	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even
2 3 4 5 6 7	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger	2 3 4 5 6 7	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora from being recognized as a tribal organization by the state.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates. Once the Lumbee needed them at the state level Indian Commission, they stopped this and started referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora from being recognized as a tribal organization by the state. The Tuscarora leaders have been able to get positions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates. Once the Lumbee needed them at the state level Indian Commission, they stopped this and started referring to the Haliwa Saponi as their fellow Indians. I just want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora from being recognized as a tribal organization by the state. The Tuscarora leaders have been able to get positions of leadership at the national level and assistance from other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates. Droce the Lumbee needed them at the state level Indian Commission, they stopped this and started referring to the Haliwa Saponi as their fellow Indians. I just want to do that to clarify that I need this Commission to put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora from being recognized as a tribal organization by the state. The Tuscarora leaders have been able to get positions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates. Once the Lumbee needed them at the state level Indian Commission, they stopped this and started referring to the Haliwa Saponi as their fellow Indians. I just want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	told them you've got to have a native organization. I'd been designing Indian poverty programs. I said, "You've got to have one," and so I I wrote the organizing thing for them. And then they so they did. And then they when they wrote a their history from '68 to the present, they had this statement saying in nineteen eighty eighty in 1980-85, the Tuscarora received assistance from younger leaders who had experience in government programs. The Tuscarora have received funding see, that's what troubled the Lumbee. They wanted the funding that the Tuscarora were getting. I know that history. I lived it. I was there. The Tuscarora received funding from federal agencies that are providing services to Indian people. They had begun a new tribe Tuscarora tribal role. So don't ever say that the Tuscarora just started then. This was a new one. They've been doing this for centuries. They began a new Tuscarora tribal role and are still remaining critical of LRDA and the Lumbee leadership. The LRDA leadership has effectively blocked the Tuscarora from being recognized as a tribal organization by the state. The Tuscarora leaders have been able to get positions of leadership at the national level and assistance from other Indian tribes outside North Carolina, but they they came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Much as I admire much as I admire and respect and have worked for the Lumbee people you know, I've got to say this. I was registering Lumbee and Tuscarora votes back in '67-'68 and was beaten up by sheriff's deputies for doing that. So, you know, it's nobody can question my commitment to the Lumbee as well as the Tuscarora, even though in what I'm going to say now, I'm going to be somewhat critical of the Lumbee for opposing the Tuscarora. And and and now it gets a little heavy here, but but I remember being utterly dismayed in those early days of my work for and with the Lumbee that when the Haliwa, not then yet called the Haliwa Saponi, would when the Haliwa would come down to the Lumbee pow-wows, led by then Chief Richardson with their wonderful dances and very special native dress, several of the Lumbee elite would mock the Haliwa, calling them \$5 Indians, the cost of having Indian put the legal cost of having Indian put on their birth certificates. Once the Lumbee needed them at the state level Indian Commission, they stopped this and started referring to the Haliwa Saponi as their fellow Indians. I just want to do that to clarify that I need this Commission to put aside the Lumbee opposition to Tuscarora recognition. It is

Pages 21 to 24

	Page 25		Page 26
1	decision.	1	Haliwa Saponi and Tuscarora of North Carolina have always
2	With that history in mind, it is beyond	2	been deeply interwoven, always; since the Tuscarora wars.
3	disappointing beyond disappointing that some of the	3	Coastal plan native history I need to do some
4	Haliwa leadership now seem so disdainful of the Tuscarora,	4	general background now. Coastal plain native history was
5	particularly when in southernmost Virginia in the early	5	shaped by a geographic feature called the fall line zone.
6	Colonial Period, the Saponi were allied with the Tuscarora	6	The fall line zone is where the hard rock piedmont hills of
7	in northern North Carolina, including fighting along with	7	Virginia and the Carolinas meet the flat and often sandy
8	the Tuscarora against the colonists. Further, a small but	8	coastal plain.
9	important portion of the Saponi migrated with the Tuscarora	9	The relevant portions the portions that are
10	to what was then Bertie County.	10	relevant here the relevant portions of this fall line
11	The the Saponi and Tuscarora in important part	11	zone run from Roanoke Rapids on the Roanoke River southwest
12	survived the assaults and diseases of the colonists by	12	to Raleigh, to here, on the Neuse River to Fayetteville on
13	supporting each other. They survived the colonists' assault	13	the Cape Fear River; to Lumberton on the Lumbee River; to
14	by supporting each other. So I want to ask you what has	14	Cheraw, South Carolina, on the Pee Dee River; and further
15	changed now? Why aren't they still doing it now?	15	south to Camden on the Wateree River; and Columbia, South
16	Native American history, as they as Native	16	Carolina, on the Congaree River. This fall line was a major
17	Americans themselves see it and preserve it, has always been	17	region for native settlement and native migration. It was
18	properly based on a long-time perspective. Hopefully, my	18	the highway for native migration.
19	testimony here can help all the members of their of this	19	In this region, in the fall line region, the
20	Commission see their mutual histories, for native histories,	20	fast-moving rivers of the piedmont uplands drop down to the
21	as you know better than I do, are an important part of how	21	usually flat coastal plain, slow down and spread out. It
22	native people live their today and tomorrow.	22	was a particularly rich area for diverse native foods,
23	In other words, what I want to argue with you is	23	because there were three different ecological zones with
24	that native people have always lived their todays and their	24	major differences in seasonal food availability all within
25	tomorrows in terms of their histories and the history of	25	about 20 to 30 miles of an east-west range.
25	tomorrows in terms of their histories and the history of		about 20 to 50 miles of an east west range.
	Page 27		Page 28
1	The fall line was an area of relatively dense	1	de Soto in his recently translated translated travels
2	pre-contact native settlement, and it became even more	2	would talk about, oh, 27 different languages and peoples in
3	important as the Colonial Period developed from the 1600s to	3	one native town.
4	the 1800s. See, what made the fall line so important was	4	So the BIA's insist got to explain. My
5	that was the last point to the west that the colonists could	5	background. Sorry. I get wound up with this. I went to
6	get freight boats to carry the agricultural cargo	6	school with George Roth. George Roth was the director of
7	tobacco, rice, whatever down to the ocean to to be	7	the BIA federal recognition policy. We used to meet, drink
8	sold, to be transported back to England. So the they	8	beer together and joke. And one of the things we joked
9	never wanted to go to the fall line. The colonists never	9	about was the BIA's the Bureau of Indian Affairs'
10	wanted the fall line because they couldn't use their freight	10	insistence that a native people be descended from a specific
11	boats, and the land was swampy because the river slowed	11	pre-contact native people.
12	down. The they couldn't use the area for multiple	12	The Cherokee couldn't meet that. The Sioux
13	reasons. So that became the area of native safety.	13	couldn't meet that. The Comanche couldn't meet that. No
14	The Cheraw migrated from South Carolina all the	14	native people because of the horrors of the slaughter or
15	way up to Virginia, where they joined with the Tuscarora and	15	disease and war. The Cherokee really – the – the
16	the Saponi and the people called the Lumbee and the	16	Tuscarora were reduced from over 10,000 to you know,
17	people called the Lumbee. Then they came back down to where	17	the 300 moved to north to northern New York state;
18	they are now in South Carolina up and down the fall line.	18	from 10,000 to 300.
19	The natives moved through this highway.	19	With that kind of slaughter of native people, it
20	And in doing so and you I I only have 50	20	wasn't possible to have a viable community all by yourself.
21	minutes. I'm not going to take all of 50 minutes. But in	20	So native communities continually combined in the early
22	doing so, they combined and separated and combined and	22	Colonial Period and kept their separate identities. That's
23	separated so that Lawson in the early 1600s would talk	23	crucial for understanding Lumbee and Tuscarora history.
24	about being in Indian villages where nine different	24	They lived next to each other. They supported
25	languages were spoken. Lederer, who was there even earlier;	25	each other with their numbers. And they kept their separate
			outer managers. This day kept their separate

Pages 25 to 28

	Page 29		Page 30
1	identity, their separate languages, their separate churches,	1	then South Carolina, with the assistance of the Cherokee,
2	their separate et cetera.	2	with assist and Cherokee the Cherokee were also Indian
3	I'll stick to the Tuscarora wars of 1711-1713. In	3	slaving, by the way. The Cherokee got a lot of their guns
4	the decade y'all know I've been talking about it. The	4	because they were Indian slaving.
5	Tuscarora back up. The Tuscarora through their	5	And the see, the thing is the one of the
6	communities, the so-called lower towns, the middle towns,	6	horrors of enslaving blacks I could go on forever on this
7	the upper towns the lower towns were near the colonial	7	stuff. One of the horrors of enslaving blacks was that they
8	settlement of New Bern. The settlement of New Bern, one of	8	had to keep them from running west. As long as an escaped
9	the major economic activities was capturing Indian women and	9	slave could run north or south, there could be a good chance
10	children for sale in the Caribbean. You couldn't use Indian	10	of being caught and returned. If they ran west, they were
11	slaves in the Americas. (A), they could run away too	11	lost. And the so-called Seminole Wars the so-called
12	easily, and (B), when they ran away, the fear was they would	12	Seminole Wars were won by the Indians because about half the
13	come back for vengeance with some of their buddies. Huh?	13	soldiers in that war were black and they had a better
14	So but there was a huge market for Indian	14	understanding of how to fight the colonists than the Indians
15	slaves in the Caribbean. I've done some Caribbean history,	15	did because they had seen it in African slave wars.
16	too. The average life expectancy of a African slave when	16	Okay. But now okay. In the decades after this
17	landed in the Caribbean was seven years; seven years. So to	17	1711-1713 war, a portion of the Tuscarora, including the
18	keep the sugar and other products that were growing in the	18	Catawba and the Cheraw, who were earlier migrated north to
19	Caribbean going, there was a huge hunger for Native American	19	the Virginia/North Carolina border to escape South Carolina,
20	slaves, and the New Bern settlement was delivering those.	20	migrated back. See, the Tuscarora War made northern North
21	So the lower Tuscarora were the people that lived	21	Carolina unsafe. It gave they killed so many Indians in
22	closest to the New Bern settlement. The lower Tuscarora	22	that war. Nine hundred, I think, was was the more or
23	went back on 1711, they assaulted the New Bern	23	less the accepted death toll.
24	settlements, trying to get them to stop this stuff. And	24	The colonists killed so many Indians in the
25	when they did that, first North Carolina attacked them and	25	Tuscarora War that the Indians realized they can't stay
	Page 31		Page 32
1		1	
1 2	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back	1	west to become the Haliwa.
2	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the	2	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The
	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower	2 3	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and
2 3	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east	2 3 4	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip
2 3 4	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And	2 3	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to
2 3 4 5	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the	2 3 4 5	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War.
2 3 4 5 6	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois.	2 3 4 5 6 7	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists
2 3 4 5 6 7	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the	2 3 4 5 6	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Okay. Back to back to work. More	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Okay. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Max. Max back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Okay. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. May. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Okay. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and notes that during, quote this is the Haliwa Saponi's own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers and appeals to the Lord and the Lord their Lord, their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. Okay. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and notes that during, quote this is the Haliwa Saponi's own history. They note that during the late 1600s, the the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers and appeals to the Lord and the Lord their Lord, their God did some appeals and and prayers to their God.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. May. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and notes that during, quote this is the Haliwa Saponi's own history. They note that during the late 1600s, the the Saponi undertook a political alliance with a culturally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers and appeals to the Lord and the Lord their Lord, their God did some appeals and and prayers to their God. And their God said, "No, don't do it."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. May. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and notes that during, quote this is the Haliwa Saponi's own history. They note that during the late 1600s, the the Saponi undertook a political alliance with a culturally related Tottero or Tutelow, and together they comprised the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers and appeals to the Lord and the Lord their Lord, their God did some appeals and and prayers to their God. And their God said, "No, don't do it." So the priest leader said to the Cherokee, "Turn back. We can't go." And the Cherokee it's such a tragedy. The Cherokee had to murder their own priest leader
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there anymore. So the Catawba the Cheraw migrated back down south to South Carolina. The Haliwa Saponi and the and the some of the remaining Tuscarora from the lower towns, from the towns that made war, moved to moved east to Bertie County, where they thought they'd be safer. And middle towns ran north to Pennsylvania and then to join the Iroquois; first to Pennsylvania, then to join the Iroquois. And the upper towns stayed where they were. The upper towns stayed where they were until a whole bunch of the people got disappointed with the leadership of a guy called King Blount, who sided with the colonists and fled north also to join the Iroquois. May. Back to back to work. More specifically, the important history presented by the Haliwa Saponi the Haliwa Saponi's own history in Wikipedia, with a range of scholarly citations, points out that the Haliwa Saponi descend from the Tuscarora, Nansemond and Saponi, and notes that during, quote this is the Haliwa Saponi's own history. They note that during the late 1600s, the the Saponi undertook a political alliance with a culturally related Tottero or Tutelow, and together they comprised the Nassaw nation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	west to become the Haliwa. Okay. The second I'm skipping a bunch. The second major pressure on the Tuscarora in the late 1600s and early 1700s oh, this is about slave catching. I can skip that. I've done the upper town Tuscarora did back to the Tuscarora War. The the Tuscarora that assaulted the colonists at New Bern were led by a man called King Hancock, the settlers called Hancock, and a person called Cor Tom, C-o-r T-o-m, who almost all the native wars in that area in that era were religious, as well as it's crucial to you to explain the difference. The difference is not easily the Cherokee the Cherokee at one point marched out to war against the French settlers in 1758, I think. And when they did, when when they got 20 or 30 miles out of town, the the religious leader, the priest, the sachem, did some prayers and appeals to the Lord and the Lord their Lord, their God did some appeals and and prayers to their God. And their God said, "No, don't do it." So the priest leader said to the Cherokee, "Turn back. We can't go." And the Cherokee it's such a

	Page 33		Page 3
1	See, the point of all this, wars were religious.	1	had come down twice to visit them. I mean, I knew
2	The Cherokee War the Tuscarora War against the settlers	2	because I worked and did in doing some background
3	was led not simply by King Hancock but by this religious	3	research for the Tuscarora in their struggles with the
4	leader, Cor Tom. And it gives the Cherokee because those	4	government. So Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson was a major
5	are the Cherokee whose survivors migrated to Robeson County,	5	Tuscarora leader, and he came down to visit this longhouse.
6	first to Bertie and then south down the fall line to Robeson	6	Wallace Anderson brought as a gift to the Robeson
7	County. And those are the Cherokees whose identity as	7	County Tuscarora and their longhouse a song and a prayer.
8	native people is at stake here. Once they they had to	8	It takes a serious knowledge of Native American culture to
9	leave Bertie County once the pressure on them got got too	9	realize the importance of this. Unlike Western societies,
0	severe.	10	where if you hear and learn a song, you can play it and sing
1	Okay. I want to shift to some that's enough of	11	it and you can pray as you wish, however you wish, in many
2	the background to the Cherokee to to Tuscarora. My	12	eastern Native American societies, songs and prayers are
3	gracious. I want to shift to the present period.	13	are sacred, are themselves sacred.
4	In 1967, when I began my 18 months of civil rights	14	The song is not just to the sacred. The song is
5	work in and mostly around Pembroke, I worked with several	15	itself sacred. The prayer is not just to the sacred. The
6	communities of Tuscarora Nation people then in Robeson	16	prayer is itself sacred. Prayers songs and prayers are
7	County in Robeson County. I was particularly close to	17	gifted between kin, between clan members, between clan
8	Mr. Vernon Locklear, the head of one such community, and	18	allies, and the recipient then shares the ownership and can
9	several other Locklears who built a Tuscarora longhouse in	19	legitimately sing and pray what has been gifted.
0	the vicinity of Prospect.	20	In other words, you don't just learn a song and
1	In 1980, I was taken by a man called Deese I	21	sing it. Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson gave the Robeson
2	have his first name there; I forget it to visit their	22	County Tuscarora, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, a sor
3	longhouse in the vicinity of Prospect, and I was told by him	23	and a prayer. That was an incredibly special gift. And
4	and his clan mother than Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson, a	24	what it was, for one of the major leaders of the New York
5	major New York Tuscarora leader of Tuscarora's struggles,	25	State Tuscarora to recognize the Robeson County Tuscarora
	Page 35		Page 3
1	Nation in this way, by these gifts, is crucial.	1	to share their funds. It was too important to them. For
2	It is also it is also a contested position.	2	the same reason, the New York Tuscarora have been seeking
3	I'm almost done. It is also a contested position. For the	3	they've been caught more than once seeking compensation for
4	same reason that Carolina Cherokee strongly opposed Lumbee	4	the lands that were taken from them without even the
5	recognition and the recog federal recognition of every	5	pretense of buying them for the lands that were taken in
6	group represented here for the same reason that the	6	northern North Carolina. They so they're suing North
7	Cherokee opposed opposed federal recognition because	7	Carolina, the federal government, for not protecting their
8	underneath all the ideology, there is a fear that Lumbee	8	rights because they want to be paid for the lands that were
9	recognition will deplete the federal funds that the Cherokee	9	stolen from them.
0	have enjoyed.	10	And if the Tuscarora here were recognized, the New
1	I worked when I was down here in '67-'68, I	11	York State Tuscarora think, "Oh, we'll have to share any
2	worked a couple of days a week as a consultant to something	12	payments we get with them." So for the same reason the
3	called the North Carolina Mobility Project, which was trying	13	Cherokee opposed your recognition federally, the Tuscarora
4	to move starving rural people, unemployed because the	14	oppose the northern Tuscarora oppose the recognition.
5	farms were mechanizing then. They were trying to move	15	But that has nothing to do with the justice of the
б	unemployed rural people into jobs in the furniture factories	16	situation; nothing whatsoever to do with the justice and
7	and and, you know, in trucking and whatever. And they	17	truth and honor of the situation.
8	hired me to go around to rural areas, particularly areas	18	Okay. Almost done. But the American Indian
9	where native people lived. So they sent me to Cherokee to	19	movement has welcomed the anticipation has welcomed the
0	see who could or should be be moved to a city where there	20	participation of the Robeson County Tuscarora Nation. On
1	were more jobs. And I worked for them also and I worked	21	the Trail of Broken Treaties in the fall of 1972, a major
2	among them also when I was consulting to the War on Poverty	22	attempt to transform some of the continuing wrongs since the
3	on Indian poverty.	23	early 19th century Trail of Tears, a large progression of
4	I was told directly by the Cherokee that they	24	Native Americans from the Midwest, wending their way to
	didn't want anybody else recognized because they didn't want	25	Washington, DC, in the fall of '72, stopped in Robeson
25			

Hearing o	on Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina Petition for State Recognition		Session Date: 7/26/2019
	Page 37		Page 38
1	County, stayed with the Tuscarora and only the Tuscarora,	1	oral history that the U.S. Government had never lived up to
2	made public speeches against the treatment of Indian people	2	the treaties that they signed with the Indians.
3	in Robeson County and then were joined by many Tuscarora	3	Even as little as those treaties gave the native
4	Nation people when they continued the march to DC.	4	people, the Government never lived up to it. And not only
5	In DC, they occupied the federal BIA offices for	5	that, the Government the Government had never let the
6	several days. And when they left to avoid police assault	6	Indians see the treaties. The the Government had never
7	after the after the recommendation after the Trail of	7	let let the Indians see the treaties.
8	Broken Treaties occupied the BIA offices, the police were	8	So what the Trail of Broken Treaties wanted to do,
9	all out in front. They rented a BA they rented a U-Haul	9	they wanted to take those treaties back away from the
10	truck and drove it around to the back door of the BIA	10	Government so they could read through them. They knew they
11	offices. And when they left after several days, they took	11	have to Xerox them and give them back give the originals
12	several file cabinets of documents with them.	12	back to the Government, because the whole point was to sue
13	Now how much more time do I have?	13	the Government, saying, "Look, you signed this treaty saying
14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: You're okay.	14	you'd give us that. You never damn did it. So now we want
15	MS. WALKER: Sixteen minutes.	15	reparations. We want you to live up to your skimpy
16	DR. SIDER: Good. Easy, easy, easy. I was long	16	promises."
17	an active supporter of the American Indian movement. I was	17	And so they were going to give it back, but those
18	a supporter of their their their occupation of Wounded	18	file cabinets full of treaties were full were of not
19	Knee, et cetera, et cetera. So I knew I knew personally	19	just the treaties they took but the dreams of the Indians
20	several of the people on the inside of the BIA that was	20	that they would finally get some justice. And they took
21	they were doing this for two reasons.	21	those several file cabinets that they had spent their days
22	They were making this march on the Trail of Broken	22	in the BIA researching and gathering the critical treaties
23	Treaties, and they were referencing the Trail of Tears,	23	together they took those file cabinets on the way back to
24	they were making this march to get public recognition of the	24	the Midwest and hid them in Tuscarora barns, Tuscarora
25	plight of Indians in America. And they knew from their own	25	tobacco barns.
	Page 39		Page 40
1	So if you ever want to talk about Native Americans	1	lot of time talking now to the current Tuscarora chief, Leon
2	trusting the Tuscarora, Native Americans accepting the	2	Locklear, sitting back there, and and before that, to Mr.
3	Tuscarora, Native Americans partnering with their brothers,	3	Vernon Locklear, and the Deeses, who were in the Prospect
4	the North Carolina Tuscarora Nation, I can think of nothing	4	longhouse. And then years ago, I spent I don't know if
5	more important than that. But, unfortunately, it was	5	people know it, but years ago, I spent a lot of time walking
6	betrayed by somebody who saw them unload the stuff and the	6	and talking with Lumbee elders, including especially old Mr.
7	FBI grabbed it and took it back before the Indians could use	7	Jim Chavis from the Saint Anna community, active since the
8	it, before the Indian what a I worked with those	8	'40s in Indian recognition. And I was dear and close
9	folks. It was such a heartbreak, people crying for days.	9	friends with Mr. Barto Clark and Ms. Geraldine Clark,
10	Okay. One final point. One final point. As a	10	recognized as honored and honored as elders by the Lumbee
11	historical anthropologist who has worked with the Indian	11	Tribe. And my work doing organizing voter registration
12	peoples in Robeson County since 1967, I have spent a lot of	12	in the '60s and '70s was supported by Dr. Martin Brooks, who
13	time discussing with native peoples, and especially elders,	13	emotionally supported, intellect politically supported,
14	what is simplistically called oral history. It's one of the	14	not financially.
15	things I do. I do what's called an oral history, what it's	15	The differences that emerge from these discussions
16	called by the headquarters office.	16	both with Tuscarora elders and Lumbee elders differences
17	This is much more properly understood as the	17	especially about how these two communities are lived by the
18	cultural, moral and social framework of native lives and	18	ordinary people within them are very substantial and very
19	native communities as their lives stretch from yesterday to	19	significant. This is especially so in the different ways
20	tomorrow guided by these so-called oral histories. In	20	families and kin groups and churches make community.
21	other words, what what the Americans call oral history is	21	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina communities
22	actually the moral, ethical and community principles for	22	rather more well up from below from the ordinary people in
23	getting from yesterday to tomorrow. And that's how it	23	the community are what gives the community its force, its
0.4		1 04	116. (4. Januari) - Theorem 1. (4)

Pages 37 to 40

24

25

that's how it lives in Indian communities.

In this context, I have spent in recent years a

24

25

life, its dynamic. Tuscarora communities well up from

below. Lumbee communities are much more about leadership,

	Page 41		Page 42
1	much more about leadership from the top down.	1	justice. I very much look forward to this group
2	I'm not I'm not saying one is better than the	2	recommending recognition, and if I can provide any further
3	other. It's not my place to say, "This is right. This is	3	information, I would be glad to work with you towards that
4	wrong. This is better. This isn't better." I'm just	4	goal. Thank you.
5	saying they're different. So that you can go around what	5	MS. FREEMAN: Does anyone have questions for Dr.
6	I did that year and a half of voter registration and civil	6	Sider?
7	rights organizing, I lived in Pembroke. I never organized	7	
8		8	DR. SIDER: I would like if there are going to
9	in Pembroke. I organized out in the swamps because I was most concerned with the poor Indian. So I know these	9	be questions for me, I would like Ms. Lowry to come up and
	*	10	join me so she can help me with that.
10	out-of-the-way communities tucked off the main road, tucked	11	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Dr. Sider
11	back up a little dirt road with a little cluster of houses	12	DR. SIDER: Yeah.
12	or trailers back back in the woods, back off the back		MR. G. RICHARDSON: That goes back to the Chair.
13	out of view. I know these communities well. I still have	13	She will decide how to move forward from there.
14	friends and I still visit there.	14	DR. SIDER: I'm sorry. What?
15	They're different. The Tuscarora communities are	15	MR. G. RICHARDSON: The Chair will decide how we
16	communities from below. The Lumbee communities are	16	go forward.
17	communities from where they are run from above. And so	17	DR. SIDER: Okay. What I'm going to need
18	they they live in the same region, Tuscarora and Lumbee,	18	MS. FREEMAN: She will have her time. I think if
19	but at the level of community life, they are quite	19	we've got questions, it's just going to be about your
20	different.	20	research.
21	Okay. Thank you for listening to my testimony.	21	DR. SIDER: Okay. Sure. But I need to maybe turn
22	The Tuscarora Nation clearly deserves state recognition just	22	to her and ask her.
23	as much as any other state-recognized nation. And to say	23	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, we still have
24	anything different, to say that they don't deserve state	24	nine minutes remaining on
25	recognition any more than any of you would be a breach of	25	DR. SIDER: I cede that nine minutes to Ms. Lowry
	Page 43		Page 44
1	for her testimony.	1	Name.
2	MS. FREEMAN: Questions?	2	MS. MITCHELL: My name is Connie Mitchell.
3	MR. HUNT: Madam Chair Dr. Sider	3	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Hold the button down until the
4	DR. SIDER: No. They want to sit back where	4	light's on.
5	they can I should I	5	MS. FREEMAN: Is the light on? The green light
б	MS. FREEMAN: You you can take a seat.	6	on, Connie?
7	DR. SIDER: I'm only 81 and a half. Thank you.	7	MS. MITCHELL: It was on.
8	MS. FREEMAN: At this time, though, we're we're	8	MR. G. RICHARDSON: You have to hold the button
9	totally dependent upon you to answer your questions	9	down.
10	DR. SIDER: Yes, ma'am.	10	DR. SIDER: How do I turn oh, this is on.
11	MS. FREEMAN: about	11	MS. LOWRY: It's on.
12	DR. SIDER: Yes, ma'am. I will	12	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay. You should be good.
13	MS. FREEMAN: your research.	13	MS. MITCHELL: Am I good now?
14	DR. SIDER: After being married for several	14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Okay.
15	decades, I've been trained to do what I'm told.	15	MS. FREEMAN: I thought she was.
16	MS. FREEMAN: And I I I only want to say we	16	MS. MITCHELL: My name is Connie Mitchell. I'm
17	respect and appreciate your research. But we're trying to	17	with the Meherrin Tribe. My question to you is well,
18	get knowledge.	18	first of all, let me thank you for the information that you
19	DR. SIDER: I'm trying to give it, but whatever.	19	provided to us.
20	MS. FREEMAN: Thank you.	20	DR. SIDER: And let me say I'm very glad to meet
21	DR. SIDER: Okay. Thank you. All right. How can	21	you, because one of the ways I got through graduate school
22	I help? Yes, ma'am.	22	was writing an early colonial history of the Meherrin. So
23	MS. MITCHELL: I just wanted to know if you were	23	I'm delighted to meet you.
	provided with any information	24	MS. MITCHELL: I'd love to read it sometime.
24 25	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Microphone. Microphone.	25	DR. SIDER: I don't know if I still have it. That

	Page 45		Page 46
1	was 1963 I wrote that.	1	on why those kids kill themselves at three times the
2	MS. MITCHELL: I just wanted to know if you were	2	national Indian rate, three times; both the Inuit and the
3	provided with the deficiencies that the Tuscarora Nation	3	Cree Indians.
4	DR. SIDER: No. No. No, I wasn't. I'd like to	4	Similarly and peculiarly, the Australian
5	see it. If you want my help responding to it, I'd be glad	5	aborigines have just about the identical child suicide rate;
6	to do that.	6	nine-year-old kids killing themselves. So that I've been
7	Let me okay. All right. Go ahead. No. Wait.	7	flown out to Australia twice to work with them on why the
8	Wait. Wait. Let me answer it a little differently than	8	Australian aborigines have such a high suicide rate to see
9	that. I'm sorry. I think a little slowly.	9	if okay. This is the background to what I am going to
10	I heard that the Commission said at one point that	10	say.
11	the Tuscarora only organized in the 1980s. I heard that one	11	Up until a few years ago, the government the
12	of the things that was was said when they were denied	12	Australian government just took aborigine land without
13	recognition was that they were only organized,	13	recompense, saying the land was legally terra nullis,
14	quote/unquote, in the 1980s. I've got a got a	14	t-e-r-r-a n-u-l-l-i-s. Terra nullis is Latin for
15	complicated response to that.	15	unoccupied.
16	For the past 12 years, I have worked in North	16	The early colonists in the U.S. and America is
17	Atlantic Canada opposite opposite the greenway, in	17	was a group that was capable of fighting back; in other
18	mainland Canada, northern end of Hudson Bay. I worked right	18	words, one of these militarized confederacies. They made
19	on the forest line. North of the forest, out in the tundra,	19	treaties with a small settlement of Indians along the coast.
20	is the Inuit, the Eskimos. In the forest are the Northern	20	They, too, said, "The land was terra nullis. We're just
21	Cree Indians. Both of them have the highest youth suicide	21	going to damn take it."
22	rate in the world.	22	And the justification they said the
23	The National Science Foundation you know, I	23	justification they used for saying the land was empty was
24	tell them "Leave me alone. I'm 81 years old." The National	24	that they weren't organized politically. They didn't have a
25	Science Foundation keeps sending me up there to do research	25	king. They didn't have a chief. They weren't politically
	Page 47		Page 48
1	organized. They lived like wild animals just off the	1	trying to shut me up since
2	forest, just gathering nuts and berries.	2	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Yes. I have a question.
3	That racist and we've got to understand it's	3	Again, my name is my name is Charles Richardson.
4	racist. That racist refusal to recognize that native people	4	Mr. Sider, thank you for the information and your
5	could organize themselves politically in communities run by	5	presentation. I noticed, according to the Internet I was
6	consensus and communities run by their religion they were	6	looking at it you wrote several books, and you've got one
7	as fully and as tightly organized as anybody with a king.	7	in particular that caught my eye. I read a little summary
8	Maybe they were better organized than somebody.	8	on "Living the Indian Histories," and that was about the
9	So to say that the Tuscarora weren't organized	9	Lumbees.
10	until 1980 is to fundamentally misunderstand native	10	DR. SIDER: And the Tuscarora, this one.
11	organization outside of the militarized confederacies.	11	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Yeah. But the the one you
12	I hope that answers your question. I hope that	12	wrote in 1993 was about
13	answers your after teaching for so many years, I allow I	13	DR. SIDER: The Lumbee.
14	go on too long. I'm sorry.	14	MR. C. RICHARDSON: the Lumbee. And you redid
15	MS. MITCHELL: Thank you.	15	pretty much the same name on the book in 2003, November, it
16	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson.	16	was published.
16 17	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to	16 17	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the
16 17 18	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if	16 17 18	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several
16 17 18 19	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be	16 17 18 19	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the
16 17 18 19 20	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be here until after the expiration date time today. So	16 17 18 19 20	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the years of the sixty-something to through the '80s, could
16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be here until after the expiration date time today. So MS. FREEMAN: Is our time up on	16 17 18 19 20 21	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the years of the sixty-something to through the '80s, could you summarize a little bit about the research that you did
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be here until after the expiration date time today. So MS. FREEMAN: Is our time up on MR. G. RICHARDSON: I would say probably three	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the years of the sixty-something to through the '80s, could you summarize a little bit about the research that you did on the Tuscarora Nation at that time period?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be here until after the expiration date time today. So MS. FREEMAN: Is our time up on MR. G. RICHARDSON: I would say probably three minutes.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the years of the sixty-something to through the '80s, could you summarize a little bit about the research that you did on the Tuscarora Nation at that time period? I mean, did you write did you write
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. C. RICHARDSON: My name is Charles Richardson. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Excuse me. We're going to necessarily have to limit responses and questions because if we continue the lengthy responses and questions, we'll be here until after the expiration date time today. So MS. FREEMAN: Is our time up on MR. G. RICHARDSON: I would say probably three	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was published. And with all the information I've seen on the Internet regarding in reference to you've done several books and research on the Lumbee and Tuscarora over the years of the sixty-something to through the '80s, could you summarize a little bit about the research that you did on the Tuscarora Nation at that time period?

	Page 49		Page 50
1	the '80s?	1	state archives of South Carolina and up here in Raleigh and
2	DR. SIDER: I know you have my my curriculum	2	in New York and in DC doing the research for this book.
3	vitae, which is nine pages long. I know that I know that	3	So most of what I know oh, and I also worked in
4	I gave several papers. It's hard to say.	4	England in the public record office, because they have an
5	I gave several papers that talked about the	5	extraordinary map collection, and I worked in the map
6	Tuscarora. I was the keynote speaker at the Canadian Anthro	6	collection of the New York Public Library.
7	Society. I was the keynote speaker at the Australian	7	And and and I was most of my work was
8	Anthropology Society. I I wrote pages oh, I wrote	8	was in was in '67-'68 was with native people who
9	pages of pages of six pages in I don't remember.	9	lived in trailers. I was most concerned they're the
10	I know I know that I've constantly talked about	10	people in Pembroke that the people out in the swamps call
11	the Tuscarora and the Lumbee and the other native peoples	11	brick house Indians. The brick house Indians were taking
12	that I worked with, but I don't I can't sort of say this	12	care of themselves. They didn't need my help. I was
13	one, that one, this one, that one. And many I'm just	13	working with the Indians so I worked out in and people
14	now, at the end of my life, doing my collected essays. So I	14	took me a man called John L. Locklear, Jr the Indian
15	don't I saved most of them from publication because I	15	Pope, he called himself.
16	wanted to do my collected essays.	16	He took me walking along the swamp. He said,
17	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you.	17	"This swamp used to be 1500 feet wide. It's now an
18	MS. WELCH: Hello. I'm Marvel Welch. Thank you	18	eight-foot channel." And I went, in fact, found the
19	for being here, Dr. Sider. I just have two questions. And	19	government records and it was in 1916 reduced from 1500 feet
20	the first one is you talked about a fall line zone. So is	20	wide to to a eight-foot channel. So, I mean, I've done
21	that part of your research or where did where did you	21	the research on the swampiness of the and it's in my
22	reference that from?	22	book. I mean, this this was a lifetime of work. This
23	DR. SIDER: That's part of my research	23	wasn't easy.
24	primarily my research from the first draft was, what,	24	MS. WELCH: So I hear that you don't have a citing
25	1993. The first draft of this book, I spent 21 years in the	25	for that reference.
	Page 51		Page 52
	2		raye Jz
1	DR. SIDER: Me?	1	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say
1 2	DR. SIDER: Me? MS. WELCH: Yes.	2	2
		2 3	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera.
2 3 4	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it	2 3 4	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees,
2 3 4 5	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked	2 3 4 5	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear
2 3 4 5 6	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University.	2 3 4 5 6	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more time talking to people that identify as Lumbee than I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final determination."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more time talking to people that identify as Lumbee than I have talked to the people who identify as Tuscarora. But I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final determination."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more time talking to people that identify as Lumbee than I have talked to the people who identify as Tuscarora. But I have felt as close and as seriously involved with trying to help	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final determination." DR. SIDER: Look look, you know, I'm going to go back to the point that in registering trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more time talking to people that identify as Lumbee than I have talked to the people who identify as Tuscarora. But I have felt as close and as seriously involved with trying to help the Tuscarora as trying to help the Lumbee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final determination." DR. SIDER: Look look, you know, I'm going to go back to the point that in registering trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WELCH: Yes. DR. SIDER: Wait a second. Wait. Wait. Wait. When you say I don't have a citing for that reference, it could be you're saying it's not serious. I have been asked to do tenure and promotion reviews at Harvard University. That's in my CV. I am by this time, with a lifetime of research in native people, I am allowed to discover facts myself. MS. HUNT: Dr. Sider, my name is Gladys Hunt. Would you say that you've done as much research for the Tuscarora as you have the Lumbee Tribe? DR. SIDER: I can't really answer that question because my concerns were always with the Indian peoples, plural, of Robeson County. So I have worked I have worked I have worked, you know, doing research in the county on the Indian people. So yes yes and no. I mean, no. Because there are more Lumbee than there are Tuscarora, I have spent more time talking to people that identify as Lumbee than I have talked to the people who identify as Tuscarora. But I have felt as close and as seriously involved with trying to help	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. SIDER: Okay. Let let let me also say something. For example, I worked with the Lumbee to start LRDA. I told them they had to do it, et cetera, et cetera. I was working with people many of whom had college degrees, many of whom were when I worked with Mr. Vernon Locklear and his neighbor, Jesse James Locklear, these were people who could barely read and write. So I could do things with my knowledge of how to design an Indian poverty program for the Lumbee that I couldn't do for the Tuscarora much as I wanted to. MS. WELCH: Thank you. This is comes from a statement or an e-mail that you sent Ms. Walker, and I would like to get your meaning of your statement. So this is by the way of asking if you are sure you want to proceed as your e-mail of 28 May 2019 asserts. "I have been informed by the Tuscarora that there may be more consequences for you and the Committee than you or the Committee currently realize if the Tuscarora are not given a fair hearing before this goes to final determination." DR. SIDER: Look look, you know, I'm going to go back to the point that in registering trying to

Pages 49 to 52

	Page 53		Page 54
1	people I worked with the sheriffs used to wear two pair	1	Did any time in your research in working with the
2	of steel handcuffs on their waist. And they'd handcuff you	2	Tuscarora, the Lumbee or LRDA, as you put it, did you see
3	with one pair and whip you in the face with the other.	3	separation there in any way in schooling, churching?
4	I have seen an enormous amount with my work with	4	DR. SIDER: Yes. Yes. The answer is yes.
5	the American Indian movement, with my work with Indians all	5	MS. FREEMAN: Okay.
6	across the nation, with my work up in Canada, still with	6	DR. SIDER: Their communities were different.
7	Indians who commit suicide I have seen an enormous amount	7	And and that
8	of suffering of Native American people and have worked since	8	MS. FREEMAN: Your mic.
9	the early 1960s in trying to do something about it.	9	MS. LOWRY: Use your mic.
10	I was concerned that the Tuscarora was being	10	DR. SIDER: Oh. Yes, I did see separation. Their
11	were being poorly treated by the subcommittee here, were	11	communities are different and there's a very special
12	being treated somewhat arrogantly, and I wanted to	12	it's going to take me more than two minutes to answer this
13	encourage I was encouraging them go to court. Don't sit,	13	question.
14	take quietly for this. And that may have been out of place	14	In Robeson County, as elsewhere, churches play a
15	for me. It may have been wrong for me to do as an outsider.	15	crucial role in community. I have all the time I've been
16	But the point is you've got to understand if	16	there, most Sundays, I got to church with somebody, with
17	you've worked in Indian poverty as long as I have, the	17	somebody I'm friends with. I don't care Baptist,
18	suffering you have seen in native communities left me with a	18	Methodist, Pentecost. I I go to church with them because
19	certain bit of maybe improper anger. Let's call it that	19	it's a an act of brotherhood and sisterhood. You know, I
20	way.	20	go there.
21	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. Dr. Sider, my comment or	21	The communities of churches pray for each not
22	question goes back to something that has already been asked.	22	just for themselves, not just for the people in the
23	The time that you were doing your research, my question	23	congregation. I find incredibly impressive they pray
24	is and you talked about working for for the Indian	24	hard hard, seriously, for people in their community who
25	people as a whole.	25	are suffering, who need help, who are drug addicts, who need
	Page 55		Page 56
1	God's assistance. They pray for because churches are so	1	the Commission members to make note of your questions and we
2	important in communities, husbands and wives often go to	2	can follow up after Tamra's presentation.
3	different churches.	3	DR. SIDER: Yeah. Yeah. I can I'd be glad
4	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. Not being disrespectful, but	4	to I'll stay here as long as you want. I don't care.
5	I don't think that's really answering my question.	5	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. I think next on our agenda
6	DR. SIDER: No. So no. So the Tuscarora	6	we're going straight on through. Tamra.
7	mostly go to their churches with	7	MS. LOWRY: Hmm?
8	MS. FREEMAN: What		
		8	MS. FREEMAN: You're next.
9	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and	8	
9 10			MS. FREEMAN: You're next.
	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and	9	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some
10	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that	9 10	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff.
10 11	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about?	9 10 11	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.]
10 11 12	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s	9 10 11 12	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but
10 11 12 13	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal – MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher,
10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: - phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal – MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: - phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm going to discuss today. So just bear with me.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that that the body has to have to follow our criteria. You know,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: – phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that that the body has to have to follow our criteria. You know, that's why we're asking these questions.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm going to discuss today. So just bear with me. As I kind of transition from document to document, I will pause, give you time to just kind of digest what I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that that the body has to have to follow our criteria. You know, that's why we're asking these questions. DR. SIDER: Okay. No. Im glad to try and answer	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm going to discuss today. So just bear with me. As I kind of transition from document to document, I will pause, give you time to just kind of digest what I'm saying. There's a lot that I'm going to be talking about,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that that the body has to have to follow our criteria. You know, that's why we're asking these questions. DR. SIDER: Okay. No. I'm glad to try and answer them. I'm sorry I don't answer them specifically enough.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: - phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm going to discuss today. So just bear with me. As I kind of transition from document to document, I will pause, give you time to just kind of digest what I'm saying. There's a lot that I'm going to be talking about, but I am going to be reference referencing multiple
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. SIDER: some Lumbee coming there and MS. FREEMAN: What time period was this that you're speaking about? DR. SIDER: From the '60s to now. From the '60s to now. I don't know how to MS. FREEMAN: Okay. DR. SIDER: They go to their own churches, which is not easy. Some of these rural Indians are not terribly wealthy and they put up these brick churches. MS. FREEMAN: This is just information that that the body has to have to follow our criteria. You know, that's why we're asking these questions. DR. SIDER: Okay. No. I'm glad to try and answer them. I'm sorry I don't answer them specifically enough. MS. FREEMAN: Okay. We thank you, and I think our	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. FREEMAN: You're next. MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. I just need to grab some stuff. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF DR. SIDER ENDED AT 11:32 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: I generally don't get nervous, but after following Dr. Sider, I'm a little bit nervous, because he's a phenomenal MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's okay. MS. LOWRY: phenomenal, phenomenal researcher, and I can only hope to one day be as good as him. [WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY BEGAN AT 11:34 A.M.] MS. LOWRY: So there's a lot of information I'm going to discuss today. So just bear with me. As I kind of transition from document to document, I will pause, give you time to just kind of digest what I'm saying. There's a lot that I'm going to be talking about,

Pages 53 to 56

	D		D
	Page 57		Page 58
1	Once again, we find ourselves here at a public	1	The establishment of this Commission of Indian
2	hearing before the North Carolina Commission of Indian	2	Affairs for North Carolina was to overall bring together
3	Affairs to address the state petition for recognition.	3	representatives from North Carolina tribal nations to
4	Since our last public hearing, there has been	4	provide for greater advocacy, support, promotion and
5	significant dialogue regarding the Tuscarora people. This	5	representation on state and federal matters affecting the
6	dialogue was generated by your Recognition Committee members	6	Indian people of North Carolina.
7	during teleconference calls in which they deliberated their	7	I am unable to find anywhere in your outlined
8	official recommendation.	8	duties of this Commission in which your role is to
9	I wish I could say that I, the Tuscarora Nation of	9	antagonize, misconstrue, smear, employ tribal politics,
10	North Carolina Public Relations representative, and our	10	discriminate and ultimately stand in opposition to the
11	lawyer had an equal opportunity to participate in this	11	recognition of other neighboring tribes. Unfortunately,
12	dialogue. Unfortunately, that was never the case. The	12	this is what this Commission has a past of doing. So since
13	Tuscarora representatives were given were allowed only to	13	many of you are new to this Commission and I've spent the
14	listen but were prohibited from having any level of	14	last three years studying extensively from the time you
15	discussion with Recognition Committee members during these	15	created this Commission to up until now and I mean
16	calls. No reason was given to us for denying participation	16	I've read every single minute for every single year for
17	on these calls.	17	every single quarterly meeting I think it's time you guys
18	If we had been provided equal opportunity to	18	need to be reminded of your past.
19	engage in a meaningful dialogue as it concerns the criteria	19	So we'll start here. The Tuscarora people filed
20	and how the we, the Tuscarora Nation of people, address	20	their official petition for state recognition in 1981 as the
21	that criteria, many of your questions and your comments	21	Drowning Creek Band of Tuscarora. The North Carolina
22	could have been answered and debated immediately on those	22	Commission of Indian Affairs states the petition was denied.
23	calls. This entire process which the Tuscarora Nation of	23	This is actually incorrect.
24	North Carolina peoples have endured has been burdensome,	24	On September the 18th, 1981, the Tuscarora Indian
25	expensive, tiresome, frustrating and unnecessary.	25	Tribe of Drowning Creek Reservation received a letter from
	Page 59		Page 60
1		1	
1 2	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the	1	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that
1 2 3	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms.	2	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement.
2	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to	2 3	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church,
2 3	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms.	2 3 4	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such
2 3 4	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received.	2 3	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church,
2 3 4 5	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon	2 3 4 5	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal
2 3 4 5 6 7	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek	2 3 4 5 6 7	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such
2 3 4 5 6	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon	2 3 4 5 6	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for recognition as a tribe by the Commission of Indian Affairs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Commission of Indian Affairs. These are listed below with a discussion of how the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is attached to the petition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for recognition as a tribe by the Commission of Indian Affairs. These are listed below with a discussion of how the Tuscarora petition appears to the staff to meet the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is attached to the petition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for recognition as a tribe by the Commission of Indian Affairs. These are listed below with a discussion of how the Tuscarora petition appears to the staff to meet the criteria. Only five need to be met. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is attached to the petition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for recognition appears to the staff to meet the criteria. Only five need to be met. "One, traditional North Carolina Indian names." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from from presently recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is attached to the petition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs stating the following. And this letter actually came directly from Ms. Liz Walker at the request at my request, and I'm going to read this letter which she when I asked for this denial letter, this was what I received. It's addressed it's addressed to Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Indian Tribe, Drowning Creek Reservation. "Dear Chief Locklear, the Recognition Committee of the Commission held a regular meeting on August the 27th, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting was held to discuss the petition for recognition submitted by the Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. A copy of the minutes of that meeting are attached for your information. "In keeping with the last paragraph of the motion passed by the Committee, I am detailing the specific areas of deficiency in the petition. There are eight criteria for recognition as a tribe by the Commission of Indian Affairs. These are listed below with a discussion of how the Tuscarora petition appears to the staff to meet the criteria. Only five need to be met. "One, traditional North Carolina Indian names. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Indian tribes. There is nothing in the petition that addresses this requirement. "Three, official records, such as birth, church, school or other recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Four, letters or statements from state or federal authorities recognizing the people as Indian. No such documentation is attached to the petition. "Five, anthropological or historical accounts tied to the tribe's Indian ancestry. The historical accounts are extremely sketchy. There is nothing that ties the present people to the historical to the history listed. There is no current historical definition or description of the people to identify them in any special way. "Letters or statements from present number six, letters or statements from present y recognized tribes or groups or their representative attesting to the Indian heritage of the tribe. No such documentation is attached to the petition.

	Page 61		Page 62
1	no mention of this in this petition.	1	petition. The state archaeology reviews the
2	"In summary, only criteria one appears to be met.	2	Eno-Occaneechi's historical narrative and concludes the
3	However, the requirement that the members of the tribe to be	3	following. This is what they state.
4	one-quarter blood Indian has not been addressed in the	4	"Our basic opinion of the petition is that the
5	petition. Please call if you have further if you need	5	archaeological and historic background sections are
6	further help. Sincerely, A. Bruce Jones."	6	technically and historically as accurate as current research
7	The problem with this letter is this is not an	7	allows."
8	official denial letter. It is a letter from the Recognition	8	The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs
9	Committee outlining the deficiencies with the Drowning	9	Recognition Committee, seemingly not satisfied with this
10	Creek Tuscarora Tribe of Drowning Creek. It's not	10	conclusion, decided to further hire Dr. Robert Daniels of
11	official denial.	11	the Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina
12	In fact, nowhere have I received where the	12	at Chapel Hill, to review the Eno-Occaneechi petition, and
13	Commission the North Carolina Commission of Indian	13	he reports the following.
14	Affairs during this 1981 time frame held a meeting in which	14	Dr. Daniels' review concluded, quote, "In my
15	the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs board as a	15	opinion, the petition does demonstrate that a significant
16	whole unanimously denied the Drowning Creek Band of	16	proportion of the petitioners have a valid claim to a
17	Tuscarora. So your statement that the Drowning Creek Band	17	heritage derived from Indian tribes indigenous to North
18	of Tuscarora's petition has was denied is inaccurate.	18	Carolina 200 years ago." Positive conclusion.
19	Let's continue. January the 16th, 1990, the North	19	He further concludes, "The petitioner's case rests
20	Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs receives a petition	20	on assembling several pieces of evidence that together
21	from the state for state recognition from the	21	amount to an explanation, in my opinion, that is credibly
22	Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association.	22	credible beyond reasonable doubt. Those pieces involve
23	On December the 5th, 1991, the Recognition	23	documents which show the Indians of the Saponi or related
24	Committee decides to consult the State Office of Archaeology	24	groups did survive into the 1700s, that their earliest named
25	to review the historical narrative of the Eno-Occaneechi	25	ancestors were associated with the same area and were of
	Daga 62		
	Page 63		Page 64
1	mixed Indian ancestry."	1	Page 64 Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation
1 2		1 2	
	mixed Indian ancestry."	1	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation
2	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi	2	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they
2 3	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The	2 3	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already
2 3 4 5 6	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi	2 3 4 5 6	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they
2 3 4 5 6 7	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dummore. In another meeting held just two months later 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this Commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. It is clear from the contested case findings of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's court case against the Commission. Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. It is clear from the contested case findings of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation after Administrative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's court case against the Commission. Well, here's the relevance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. It is clear from the contested case findings of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation after Administrative Law Judge Dolores O. Smith found she also evaluated the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Committee had numerous areas of misrep – misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's court case against the Commission. Well, here's the relevance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. It is clear from the contested case findings of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation after Administrative Law Judge Dolores O. Smith found she also evaluated the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's petition for state recognition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Committee had numerous areas of misrep misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's court case against the Commission. Well, here's the relevance. One, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs went to the extent to hire not only one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mixed Indian ancestry." In all, Dr. Daniels found that the Eno-Occaneechi Band Association met seven out of the eight criteria. The Recognition Committee determined that they only met two out of the eight. During this process of the Eno-Occaneechi Association's petition, there derived a division in the petitioning group [and] the newly elected chief of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation. And despite in spite of this division, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs decides to move forward regardless of this division and they vote to recognize the Occaneechi Band of Saponi's name change and, further, their newly elected chief, Lawrence Dunmore. In another meeting held just two months later excuse me the Recognition Committee meet again. And this time, they deliver presentations to both the Eno-Occaneechi Indian Association and the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation, two different two different leaderships. It is clear from the contested case findings of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation after Administrative Law Judge Dolores O. Smith found she also evaluated the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Committee had numerous areas of misrep – misinterpretation of NCAC 15 .0209. It was apparent from the start of the review of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's petition that they were up against a Commission that had already self-determined as a board that they did not meet the criteria outlined for state recognition despite positive conclusions of the State Office of Archaeology and Dr. Robert Daniels. This is a prominent example of a continuous refusal to recognize a distinct tribal nation and this refusal continues to invade this process of state recognition. Despite the evidence the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina has submitted to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs beginning in 1981 until present day, the Tuscarora people are still rejected by this commission. Now I'm sure by now you're all wondering what's the relevance of this discussion of the Occaneechi Band of Saponi Nation's court case against the Commission. Well, here's the relevance.

-			
	Page 65		Page 66
1	they consulted two. State Archaeologist Steve Claggett was	1	has reported having heard heard historical reports from
2	contacted to conduct a review, and Dr. Robert Daniels of the	2	the following people: Dr. Larry Tise, Charles Heath, Forest
3	Department of Anthropology of at UNC-Chapel Hill was	3	Hazel and Wes White. I did request that the reports from
4	contacted for an official review.	4	Mr. Forest Hazel be forwarded to me and sent to me. They
5	To this date, the North Carolina Commission of	5	were sent to me in the final in the Recognition
6	Indian Affairs has not consulted any licensed or state	6	Committee's final recommendation packet.
7	nationally board-certified archaeologists, genealogists or	7	The reason why I asked for Forest Hazel I
8	anthropologists to retain their services for an official	8	apologize. I don't know what's going on with my voice. I
9	review of the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina's entire	9	asked for Forest Hazel's report because during the
10	petition, including the response to the August deficiencies	10	teleconference calls, this individual's name and his report
11	where the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted in	11	was brought up several times. So let's talk about Mr.
12	five binders genealogical and historical evidence for all	12	Forest Hazel.
13	eight criteria.	13	The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs
14	The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs	14	Recognition Committee focused much of its dialogue on
15	has even failed to consult their current State	15	discussing the, quote, unofficial report and findings of the
16	Archaeologist, who, if I'm not mistaken, sits on this	16	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition conducted by
17	maybe he's consulting and comes to the meetings. I've seen	17	Forest Hazel.
18	nametags. I'm not sure if he sits on the Board. Is that	18	Well, this is problematic for several reasons.
19	does he sit on the Board?	19	First of all, Forest Hazel specifically states in his report
20	MR. TEAGUE: He's ex-officio.	20	the following statement. This is from Mr. Forest Hazel's
21	MS. LOWRY: Okay.	21	report.
22	MR. TEAGUE: He's not on the Board.	22	"When Mr. Greg Richardson asked me if I would be
23	MS. LOWRY: Gotcha. Let me continue. To the	23	interested in analyzing the petition of the Tuscarora Nation
24	current knowledge of the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina	24	of North Carolina for official state recognition, I advised
25	and myself, the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs	25	him that some 12 to 15 years ago, I briefly worked for the
	Page 67		Page 68
1	petitioner, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, under a	1	your 2018-19 budget for the purposes of hiring additional
2	ANA-funded status clarification grant and so would not be	2	state recognition program personnel and being able to
3	able to review the material in an official capacity to avoid	3	officially consult agencies to come in and review state
4	any claims of bias for or against the petitioner.	4	petitions.
5	"I did, however, agree to examine the materials	5	I'm not sure exactly how much you were funded.
6	submitted in the historical narrative section and provide	6	Can I mean, how much you were allocated. Can someone
7	the Recognition Committee with my thoughts and opinions as	7	give me the the the amount that was allocated? Does
8	an informed individual who has assisted other tribes in the	8	anyone have that number in your physical [sic] budget?
9	process of state recognition in years past. I told Mr.	9	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I think it was over 200,000.
10	Richardson that this was a unofficial review; I would	10	MS. LOWRY: Oh, yeah. That's right. Yeah. I
11	require no compensation on the part of the Indian	11	remember now. Yeah. Over 200,000. Let me continue.
12	Commission; and that they would need to secure the services	12	So here's what you did do. You hired you
13			
	of another individual to review the petitioner's material in	13	officially hired a, quote, Eastern Band of
14	a official capacity."	14	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national
14 15	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest	14 15	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of
14 15 16	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest	14 15 16	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also
14 15 16 17	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use	14 15 16 17	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons.
14 15 16 17 18	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their	14 15 16 17 18	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita
14 15 16 17 18 19	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of	14 15 16 17 18 19	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition. This is nothing more from Mr. Forest Hazel than	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists she says the following: "Anita Finger-Smith is the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition. This is nothing more from Mr. Forest Hazel than his thoughts and opinions. You used his thoughts and	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists she says the following: "Anita Finger-Smith is the principal genealogist for Cherokee genealogy services
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition. This is nothing more from Mr. Forest Hazel than his thoughts and opinions. You used his thoughts and opinions to reject the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina's	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists she says the following: "Anita Finger-Smith is the principal genealogist for Cherokee genealogy services licensed by the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians."
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition. This is nothing more from Mr. Forest Hazel than his thoughts and opinions. You used his thoughts and opinions to reject the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina's petition. You did that, the Recognition Committee members.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists she says the following: "Anita Finger-Smith is the principal genealogist for Cherokee genealogy services licensed by the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians." We decided to call the Eastern Band of Cherokee
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a official capacity." The Recognition Committee even despite Mr. Forest Hazel himself thank you, Andi even despite Mr. Forest Hazel stating this is a unofficial review, continued to use the unofficial review of Mr. Forest Hazel in their deliberations over rejection against the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina petition. This is nothing more from Mr. Forest Hazel than his thoughts and opinions. You used his thoughts and opinions to reject the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina's	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Cherokee-recognized genealogist who holds no national board-certified genealogist license. Well, the hiring of the Eastern Band of Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for several reasons. We decided to do a little digging in on Ms. Anita Smith's Finger-Smith's background. And since she has on her bio on the Association of Professional Genealogists she says the following: "Anita Finger-Smith is the principal genealogist for Cherokee genealogy services licensed by the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians."

Pages 65 to 68

	Page 69		Page 70
1	play for you a recording of a individual I don't know her	1	VOICE 1: That's right. That's right. Okay.
2	first name. I do know her last name was Mrs. Welch and	2	Well, thank you very much. What is your name? Because
3	what she said regarding Ms. Anita Finger-Smith. So you guys	3	I'll I'll tell her that I spoke with you.
4	listen.	4	VOICE 2: [Inaudible.]
5	[MS. LOWRY PLAYED A RECORDED PHONE CALL]	5	MS. LOWRY: She works in the Enrollment Office.
6	VOICE 1: Hi. Yes. My name is Thomas and I my	6	VOICE 1: Thank you so much. All right. Bye.
7	name is Thomas Walkingstick, and I was calling to find	7	MR. S. LAMBERT: I didn't catch that name.
8	out there's a woman that I was considering hiring. She	8	MS. WELCH: She didn't
9	says she's a certified genealogist from Eastern Band of	9	THE REPORTER: I did not catch anything that the
10	Cherokee. Her name is Anita Finger-Smith.	10	lady said.
11	VOICE 2: [Inaudible.]	11	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. It's very hard.
12	MS. LOWRY: She does specialize in Eastern	12	MS. WELCH: What was her name? You said that
13	Cherokee genealogy.	13	MS. LOWRY: I don't know. I couldn't catch her
14	VOICE 1: Did the Band certify her or does she	14	first name
15	just have a business there?	15	DR. SIDER: Latisha Welch.
16	VOICE 2: [Inaudible.]	16	MS. LOWRY: but her last Lakisha? Did you
17	MS. LOWRY: She does have a tribal business	17	guys hear that?
18	license, but they do not certify genealogists.	18	DR. SIDER: Latisha Welch was her name.
19	VOICE 1: So because I think she said her husband	19	MS. LOWRY: Latisha Welch.
20	was an enrolled Cherokee, I think	20	THE REPORTER: And I'm sorry who indicated
21	VOICE 2: [Inaudible.]	21	Ms. Welch's first name?
22	MS. LOWRY: He is enrolled.	22	DR. SIDER: She did.
23	VOICE 1: I was trying to remember his first name,	23	THE REPORTER: No. I'm sorry. In the audience,
24	but I can't I can't. I know I	24	who said that?
25	VOICE 2: [Inaudible.]	25	DR. SIDER: Oh, I said it.
	Page 71		Page 72
1	THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Sider Dr.	1	The hiring of the Eastern Band of

	Page 71		Page 72
1	THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Sider Dr.	1	The hiring of the Eastern Band of
2	Sider.	2	Cherokee-recognized genealogist is also problematic for
3	MR. S. LAMBERT: And one more question, please.	3	another reason. Nowhere in Ms. Anita Finger-Smith's
4	She was Enrollment?	4	research background do we find her expertise extending
5	MS. LOWRY: This individual was an enrollment	5	beyond Eastern Cherokee records.
6	officer for the Eastern Band of Cherokee.	6	Why is this a problem? Well, because the
7	So let's talk a little bit about the Association	7	Recognition Committee used the conclusive genealogical
8	of Professional Genealogists, because there's a code of	8	findings of Ms. Anita Finger-Smith, someone whose expertise
9	ethics and professional practices that has to be adhered to	9	doesn't extend beyond Eastern Band of Cherokee manuscripts
10	when individuals are representing themselves as as a	10	to again support their recommendation of rejection against
11	genealogist.	11	the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. Hopefully you're
12	Reading this bio leads one to believe that this	12	following me by now.
13	individual has been licensed by Eastern Band of Cherokee as	13	Additionally, the hiring of the Eastern Band of
14	a genealogist. There's a code of ethics, and Number 4 of	14	Cherokee-recognized genealogist, Ms. Anita Finger-Smith, is
15	the code of ethics for the Association of Professional	15	problematic because she's married to the Eastern Band of
16	Genealogists states "Represent my abilities, services and	16	Cherokee enrolled member. Well, I'm not going to sugar-coat
17	credentials honestly, avoiding the use of misleading or	17	this. We all know how the Eastern Band of Cherokee feel
18	exaggerated statements."	18	about North Carolina tribes. Hmm. Again, let's go back to
19	Could easily look at that and think it's been	19	the code of ethics.
20	exaggerated a little bit, especially calling the Eastern	20	"Disclose potential conflicts of interest." There
21	Band of Cherokee Enrollment Office and them saying that they	21	could be a potential conflict of interest there given they
22	do not certify genealogists. And, in fact, they didn't even	22	have been very forthcoming the Eastern Band of Cherokee
23	refer to Ms. Anita Finger-Smith as the principal	23	Indian Nation has been very forthcoming about their views on
24	genealogist. They just said she served she specialized	24	North Carolina tribes. That's a potential conflict of
25	in Eastern Band of Cherokee manuscripts and genealogy.	25	interest.

	Page 73		Page 74
1	Let's continue. Let's let's move let's	1	This was in their final recommendation that was sent to
2	transition to some inaccuracies that have been found.	2	myself and the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina people.
3	During the May 9th teleconference call, the Recognition	3	Quote, to date, modern documentation has been
4	Committee listen to this. The Recognition Committee	4	submitted showing an American Indian designation for 93 out
5	changed their decision of satisfied they said, "Okay.	5	of 106 members, equating to 87.7 percent."
6	You satisfied criteria .0212(2)(h)." Let me go back to	6	Now, at the last public hearing, we heard Ms. Liz
7	criteria .0212(2))h) so you guys will follow me.	7	Walker state, "This is a positive finding. This was good.
8	This is what it states. "Participation in grants	8	You guys satisfied the American Indian designation. You
9	from sources or programs designed designated as for	9	satisfied that."
10	American Indian only."	10	The Recognition Committee made no effort to
11	They said, "Okay. You meet that. Oh, wait.	11	officially state that the Tuscarora Nation had satisfied
12	Scratch that. No, you don't. Here, this is why you don't	12	criteria .0212(c), which states listen to the plain
13	meet it because eligibility requirements for ANA grants are	13	language "Official records may which may include
14	open to nonprofits and groups serving Native American	14	birth, church, school, military, medical, local or county
15	organizations and purposes and do not require the group be	15	government records or official records identifying the group
16	designated as state or federally recognized tribe."	16	as American Indian. These vital records shall be used in
17	Hmm. Here's the problem with that. The plain	17	assisting the group's documentation of American Indian
18	language of your criteria states "Participation in grants	18	identity."
19	from sources or programs designated as for American Indian	19	If I had time, I would pull up the contested case
20	only." It does not stipulate that the participating tribe,	20	decision for the Occaneechi Band and we would really dig
21	the petitioner, must be designated as a state or federally	21	deep into exactly how that criteria's interpreted. We
22	recognized tribe in the plain language of .0212(2)(h).	22	satisfied that criteria based on the plain language of the
23	That's a inaccuracy.	23	criteria.
24	Let's continue. Further, the Recognition	24	Something that has been a continuous discussion in
25	Committee noted in their final recommendation the following.	25	the from the Recognition Committee is the statement the
	Page 75		Page 76
1	Page 75 Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern	1	Page 76 McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he
1 2	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little	1 2	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the
	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean,		McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize
2	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous	2 3 4	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm
2 3 4 5	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous.	2 3 4 5	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that
2 3 4 5 6	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an	2 3 4 5 6	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor	2 3 4 5 6 7	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and state governments for funding for a Indian school, a/k/a the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he incorporated their papers papers, they were not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and state governments for funding for a Indian school, a/k/a the Croatan Indian Normal School. These 54 individuals had no,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he incorporated their papers papers, they were not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and state governments for funding for a Indian school, a/k/a the Croatan Indian Normal School. These 54 individuals had no, quote according to the Western Colonial mindset	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he incorporated their papers papers, they were not the Lumbee Regional Development Association. They were the they were the Regional Development Association.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and state governments for funding for a Indian school, a/k/a the Croatan Indian Normal School. These 54 individuals had no, quote according to the Western Colonial mindset organization. According to the Western Colonial mindset	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he incorporated their papers papers, they were not the Lumbee Regional Development Association. They were the they were the Regional Development Association.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina organized in modern times. So I'm going to we're going to spend a little time talking about organization, what does that mean, because everybody here on this Board, you're indigenous people, right? Right? You're indigenous. So let's talk about organization from an indigenous framework. Historians Dr. Malinda Maynor Lowery, who I know many of the Lumbee representatives here hold to high esteem, because she's you know, she's done a lot for the Lumbee people. She argues in the context of an ethnography anthropological framework of study in organization she would say she would argue, because this is found in her book, that indigenous people for indigenous people, any form of political, social, cultural activism, regardless of if it's individual or collectively as a group, is a form of organization for indigenous people. So let's take a stab at that. My ancestors, Tuscarora people's ancestors, 54 individuals from Robeson County, petitioned in 1885 petitioned the federal and state governments for funding for a Indian school, a/k/a the Croatan Indian Normal School. These 54 individuals had no, quote according to the Western Colonial mindset	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	McMillan was quoted in the Harper's Weekly magazine when he gave or thought he was doing a favor by giving us the Croatan name, he stated these individuals did not recognize that as their belonging, their tribe, their and I'm paraphrasing right now, but who they are, but they say that they are Tuscarora. The action of these 54 individuals began to set things in motion for them to politically, socially and culturally organized with a end goal their end goal was to cultivate a collectively agreed upon tribal identity. They did that in spite of the fact that the tribal name that was agreed upon was not was not a collective census among the majority of the Indians of Robeson County. Let's dig a little deeper. You state that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina was organized organized in modern times. Let's talk about the Lumbee name. Now, Dr. Sider just told you and just gave you his background, the he officially incorporated and organized the LRDA. The only thing he didn't tell you is that when he incorporated their papers papers, they were not the Lumbee Regional Development Association. They were the they were the Regional Development Association.

Pages 73 to 76

	Page 77		Page 78
1	were organized in modern times, incorporated in modern	1	Lawrence Maynor, one of the original 22 who was
2	times?	2	certified by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Office of
3	There's another discussion I want to have at this	3	Interior Indian Affairs, in 1935 one of the youngest
4	time, and this is related to something that was said,	4	ones, if I'm not mistaken, that was certified was
5	something that was very painful to hear on the Recognition	5	enrolled with the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.
б	Committee's teleconference calls.	6	He fought tirelessly to come to help the people as
7	Ms. Shirley Freeman, you made the comment that if	7	a whole come from under the jurisdiction of the Lumbee Act.
8	we were unsatisfied with not with the Lumbee Act of 1956,	8	Matter of fact, we were we were one of the first ones to
9	we should have done something about it like you guys did. I	9	put in a petition for federal acknowledgement. In fact, I
10	mean, you rallied together, your people, to come from under	10	have a document that lists the first the second
11	the jurisdiction of that Lumbee Act.	11	petitioning group for federal acknowledge through the BIA as
12	MS. FREEMAN: Right.	12	the Hatteras Tuscarora, our ancestors, same people. 1935 is
13	MS. LOWRY: You did. That's right. In fact, you	13	when they put that petition in. I have that information.
14	hired Dale Deese from the Lumbee Legal Services to help you	14	Lawrence Maynor and many of my ancestors began
15	write to the Solicitor's Office and argue how you do not	15	tirelessly working to put together a lawsuit that would
16	constitute the meaning of the Lumbee Act.	16	bring the Tuscarora people from under the jurisdiction of
17	And in doing that, you were able to come from	17	the Lumbee Act. He went through the court systems, the
18	under the jurisdiction of the Lumbee Act. Prior to that,	18	local, state, until he exhausted and had to ultimately go to
19	they lumped you all together under the Lumbee Act and there	19	the DC Circuit Court, where he actually won his case.
20	was no distinction. You did that.	20	Now, he won his case as a individual, as one of
21	You stated that we should have did that. Let me	21	the 22 recognized Tuscarora in 1935. So when you make
22	tell you what we did. My people, the Tuscarora people, have	22	statements that if we were unhappy, we should have fought
23	been fighting the Lumbee Act and its jurisdiction long	23	against it, I take great offense to that because we were
24	before yes, Ms. Freeman, long before you guys started	24	fighting against it. My people were fighting against it for
25	fighting against it, we were fighting against it.	25	a long time, for a long time.
	Page 79		Page 80
1	Page 79 And it's unfortunate that here we are here we	1	Page 80 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed
1 2	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we	1 2	
	2		in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed
2	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a	2	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my
2 3	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people,	2 3	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms.
2 3 4	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the	2 3 4	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive
2 3 4 5	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why	2 3 4 5	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation,
2 3 4 5 6	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your	2 3 4 5 6	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death
2 3 4 5 6 7	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process	2 3 4 5 6 7	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting.	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it waswas a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have any hate in my heart for anyone. But here's what I do. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it will take some time to go through those if that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have any hate in my heart for anyone. But here's what I do. I have the strong will that I'm going to stand for my people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it will take some time to go through those if that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's joat. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have any hate in my heart for anyone. But here's what I do. I have the strong will that I'm going to stand for my people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it will take some time to go through those if that information. I do want to read how much time do I have left?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it waswas a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have any hate in my heart for anyone. But here's what I do. I have the strong will that I'm going to stand for my people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it will take some time to go through those if that information. I do want to read how much time do I have left? MS. WALKER: About ten minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And it's unfortunate that here we are here we are not fighting against not a non-native organization, a Western Colonial organization that is oppressing our people, but here we are sitting before indigenous people on the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs telling you why we are who we are, going to the extent to to meet your criteria when we should never have had to do this process because we already talked about at the last public hearing we had a document signed by Chief Leon Locklear, a resolution that was unanimously passed at a board meeting. We should have been recognized at that time. And it was was a failure on this Commission's part, on the state's part. Now here we are in 2019 in this process, and it's sad. It's unfortunate. I look around this room and I don't dislike any of you guys. At the end of the day, my faith supersedes how I feel about individuals. At the end of the day, I can go home with my heart clear because I don't have any hate in my heart for anyone. But here's what I do. I have the strong will that I'm going to stand for my people. We're going to fight this. We're going to fight this oppression. We don't want to fight against you guys, but it may take us going to the next level. We don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in the Recognition Committee's recommendation that we failed to fully document our tribal enrollment. So myself and my team just early this morning, at 7:00 a.m., sent Ms. Walker Ms. Liz Walker and Mr. Greg Richardson a ZIP drive of about seventy-some pages of official documentation, including birth certificates, marriage certificates, death certificates for a entire line from 1790 to present day in hopes that this will finally clear up this deficiency. Now, I understand Ms. Liz Walker informed me she was not able to open up that document. And I don't I didn't expect her to be prepared to even discuss any of that information [INTERRUPTION FROM AGENCY AUDIO SYSTEM] MS. LOWRY: I can speak my language, but not that language. So we submitted this information in hopes that it will clear up this continuous deficiency that the Recognition Committee continues to state. And I know it will take some time to go through those if that information. I do want to read how much time do I have left? MS. WALKER: About ten minutes. MR. G. RICHARDSON: You have nine minutes.

	Page 81		Page 82
1	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Nine minutes.	1	These same ancestral charts are the ancestors of
2	MS. LOWRY: Nine minutes. Is that including Dr.	2	Tuscarora Chief Leon Locklear and many of those and many
3	Sider's nine minutes that he gave me?	3	of the members of the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.
4	Okay. There are two primary master family	4	These tribal ancestral charts and records are the most
5	genealogies incorporated into the Tuscarora Nation of North	5	thorough researched families of the petitioning tribal
б	Carolina petition. This research is compiled genealogies in	6	group, the Brayboy, the Cumbo, the Jacobs, the Locklear and
7	pursuit to the guidance of the U.S. Department of Interior,	7	Lowery. However, in the tribal genealogy, many other
8	Office of Federal Acknowledgement, OFA, 25 CFR 83.7. We are	8	surnames of the ancestors are also prominent.
9	following the Office of Federal Acknowledgement's criteria	9	They have been found to be Tuscarora who migrated
10	because well, we're going to follow theirs; I'll just	10	between 1761 and 1763 from Bertie, Edgecombe Counties in
11	leave it at that on this particular one.	11	North Carolina to Bladen County and now Robeson County and
12	Since many of the foregoing tribal bloodlines	12	their ancestors remained in North Carolina, in Robeson
13	testing ancestry charts and tribal ancestries of the	13	County, for over 200 years.
14	petitioner have been federally certified and recognized by	14	For their case, according to the historical
15	the Office of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs,	15	documents, publications, testimony or tradition and land
16	pursuant to 1934 Indian Reorganization Act.	16	deeds, the ancestors of the Tuscarora Nation of North
17	In 1934, the U.S. Department of Interior, Office	17	Carolina were a small band of individual Tuscaroras under
18	of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs federally	18	direct control and autonomy, living on sovereign lands in
19	certified 22 Tuscarora individuals Indians by way of	19	Bladen County obtained by the following Bertie County
20	their tribal ancestors with indigenous blood degree of	20	historical Tuscarora chiefs: James Blount, William Pugh,
21	one-half or more Indian blood.	21	Samuel Bridges, John Cain, John Smith, William Taylor who
22	When the BIA did their tribal ancestral charts,	22	signed as Tuscarora chiefs in land deeds. And all of the
23	Exhibit D all of this is going this is going to be	23	exhibit and where this information is found is going to be
24	this is attached in the ZIP drive that was sent that you'll	24	attached.
25	have access to at some point in time.	25	James Lowery in 1778 was among those that received
	Dage 83		Dage 84
	Page 83		Page 84
1	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their	1	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the
2	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the	2	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core
2 3	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical	2 3	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal
2 3 4	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his	2 3 4	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and
2 3 4 5	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on	2 3 4 5	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of
2 3 4 5 6	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him.	2 3 4 5 6	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department.
2 3 4 5 6 7	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles	2 3 4 5 6 7	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records. The people who have identified that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records. The people who have identified that are identified in the historic records as Indian, mulattos,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior. All this information is attached in the ZIP drive which you will have access to. I could keep going, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora Sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records. The people who have identified that are identified in the historic records as Indian, mulattos, yellow, colored, issued, free person of color or free issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior. All this information is attached in the ZIP drive which you will have access to. I could keep going, but you're going to have access to this. Let me read the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records. The people who have identified that are identified in the historic records as Indian, mulattos, yellow, colored, issued, free person of color or free issue may well indeed be the people of Indian heritage, as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior. All this information is attached in the ZIP drive which you will have access to. I could keep going, but you're going to have access to this. Let me read the conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 100 acres of his land from Chief Samuel Bridges. Their their land actually adjoined to each other. On March the 10th, 1799 1779, Entry Number 954, the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges from Bertie County, after his migration to Bladen County, obtained 240 acres of land on Aaron Swamp. James Lowery lived and resided next to him. On July the 8th, 1794, Entry Number 297, Charles Lucas, assignee of Samuel Bridges, issued in 1797 and gives total control of land of 100 acres between Aaron Swamp and Horse Swamp. And this is found File Number 1776 land patent. The land would be considered Tuscarora Sovereign land because it was owned by the historical Tuscarora Chief Samuel Bridges, and this land is presently located in the areas of the towns Rowland, McDonald, Thomas (phonetic) and Fairmont, connected to Back Swamp in Robeson County, North Carolina. All this information has been attached to the ZIP drive in addition to the birth certificates, marriage certificates, death records, census records. The people who have identified that are identified in the historic records as Indian, mulattos, yellow, colored, issued, free person of color or free issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	across the state of North Carolina. However, for the purposes of these genealogical charts, the main core ancestors of the petitioner that was indicated by federal records as Tuscarora Indians are noted as Allen Lowery and William Lowery on June the 8th, 1867, by the Office of Indian Affairs via the U.S. War Department. Allen Lowery was identified in ancient historical documents, books, newspapers as Tuscarora from 1867 through 1900, specifically in 1872, with the United States Congressional hearings regarding Lowery history, Henry Berry Lowery. Allen Lowery's daughter, Cecelia Lowery, married a Maynor, the ancestors of Lawrence Maynor, who was federally acknowledged and certified as one-half or more Indian blood according to his genealogical ancestors' DNA and physical anthropology pursuant to the 1934 Indian Reorganization Act. Again, he won this federal lawsuit, Maynor versus Morton, Lawrence Maynor against Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary, Department of Interior. All this information is attached in the ZIP drive which you will have access to. I could keep going, but you're going to have access to this. Let me read the

Pages 81 to 84

	Page 85		Page 86
1	documented tribal ancestry which dates back to the Tuscarora	1	testimony by the Tuscarora Nation the Tuscarora Nation of
2	War and their direct descendants are people on the current	2	North Carolina representative. I would love to answer your
3	tribal rollment enrollment that date back more than 200	3	questions.
4	years. They have been identified as Indians in various	4	MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Tamra. At this time
5	federal, state and historical records.	5	I'll bring this to the Committee. Would you rather us just
6	It is concluded that the Tuscarora, Saponi,	6	go on through and finish up, you know, asking her questions,
7	Occaneechi, Tutelows and Catawbas were tribes indigenous to	7	rather than take a break? Continue on?
8	North Carolina 200 years ago.	8	MULTIPLE PARTIES: Yes.
9	It is concluded that the Tuscarora were under the	9	MS. FREEMAN: We'll continue on then, Tamra.
10	control of different chiefs.	10	Questions?
11	It is concluded that the Tuscarora, Saponi,	11	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Again, my name's Charles
12	Meherrin, Chowan Chowan tribes interacted together and	12	Richardson. I've just got a question to the statement you
13	lived together on the same land at least two occasions in	13	read earlier. You stated that in let me get sorry
14	Bertie County, Chowan Counties in North Carolina for	14	about that in 1981, the letter that you referenced about
15	decades, spoke a linguistic language different and were	15	the finding deficiencies and you stated that it was for the
16	otherwise allied.	16	Drowning Creek Band of Tuscarora.
17	Some Tuscaroras that some Tuscarora Indians	17	I was just curious, for clarification, the list of
18	remained and migrated to Bladen County migrated to Bladen	18	names the 67 names on that petition in 1981, how many of
19	County, now part of Robeson County. The petitioning group's	19	those names are on this petition for the Tuscarora Nation of
20	tribal identity rules dealing with 200-year tribal	20	North Carolina?
21	enrollment that petitioning groups trace back to indigenous	21	MS. LOWRY: Well, Mr. Charles, they're probably
22	tribes using the plural of the word which is substantiated	22	dead.
23	with this fully document to the North Carolina Commission of	23	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Ma'am?
24	Indian Affairs.	24	MS. LOWRY: Those a lot of those individuals
25	Perfect timing. That concludes the official	25	may be deceased now.
	Page 87		Page 88
1	Page 87 MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you	1	Page 88 MS. LOWRY: Yes.
1 2	5	1 2	
	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you	1	MS. LOWRY: Yes.
2	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that	2	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to
2 3	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the	2 3	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also?
2 3 4	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of	2 3 4	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information
2 3 4 5	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's let's talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's let's talk about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right. The Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina initially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes. MS. LOWRY: that you said yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscarora related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes. MS. LOWRY: that you said yes. MR. E. JACOBS: The ones you were reading off 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right. The Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina initially petitioned under previous regulations for state recognition in March of 1986. The Commission sent a letter of obvious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscarora srelated to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes. MS. LOWRY: that you said yes. MR. E. JACOBS: The ones you were reading off MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right. The Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina initially petitioned under previous regulations for state recognition in March of 1986. The Commission sent a letter of obvious deficiencies to the petitioner in June 1986. The petitioner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscaroras related to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes. MS. LOWRY: that you said yes. MR. E. JACOBS: The ones you were reading off MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). MR. E. JACOBS: where you sent on the ZIP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right. The Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina initially petitioned under previous regulations for state recognition in March of 1986. The Commission sent a letter of obvious deficiencies to the petitioner in June 1986. The petitioner did not respond to the deficiency refindings and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. C. RICHARDSON: And because when you referenced to it, I didn't know if you was referencing that as the Tuscarora Band of Tuscarora Nation, part of the Tuscarora Nation, because you said the Tuscarora Band of Drowning Creek, and I I was just clarifying it because MS. LOWRY: To answer your question, a significant amount of those individuals are deceased. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, ma'am. And I would like to reserve a spot I've got a question for Mr. Sider when he get when she finishes, because we said we would finish our questions for him once we finish the presentations. MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Jacobs. Ray? MR. E. JACOBS: In Ms. Tamra, in your last genealogy, you were stating that in your report there, are these Tuscarora srelated to Allen Lowery? MS. LOWRY: Yes. You're talking about the Tuscarora my people, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the members that the enrollments MR. E. JACOBS: Yes. MS. LOWRY: that you said yes. MR. E. JACOBS: The ones you were reading off MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. E. JACOBS: And my next concern I mentioned to the attorney at the beginning of this process. If the petitioner has the right to send additional information until the vote, is this not delaying the process also? MS. LOWRY: No. I think you're you guys are the one that has delayed the process. MR. E. JACOBS: I mean, when you send in a ZIP drive as of 7:00 this morning, is that not delaying the process? MS. LOWRY: No, not at all. Let let me just that's a great question. Let us let's talk about that. Because I I'm not sure if all of you understand that the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina submitted a petition a revised petition in 2003. It stayed before this Commission give me a second because I want to make sure. This is going on this is being recorded by a court report reporter, so we've got to make sure this is right. The Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina initially petitioned under previous regulations for state recognition in March of 1986. The Commission sent a letter of obvious deficiencies to the petitioner in June 1986. The petitioner

Pages 85 to 88

	Page 89		Page 90
1	initial petition. And that's why the Commission decided to	1	MS. LOWRY: My papers?
2	go ahead and pursue the review of the Occaneechi Band of	2	MR. E. JACOBS: Or or
3	Saponis' petition, because we were not actively pursuing	3	MS. LOWRY: What about
4	the Tuscarora people the Tuscarora Nation of North	4	MR. E. JACOBS: the paperwork from the
5	Carolina was not actively pursuing at that time.	5	Commission.
6	The petitioner submitted new petition materials in	6	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. Okay. But you you're not
7	March of 2003 and June 2003. In September 2003, the	7	familiar with the what I'm saying right now?
8	petitioner confirmed that that the materials it had	8	MR. E. JACOBS: No, ma'am. I'm
9	submitted completed its petition for state recognition.	9	MS. LOWRY: No?
10	Do you know where I'm reading this from, Mr. Ray?	10	MR. E. JACOBS: I'm not. I don't I don't
11	MR. E. JACOBS: No, ma'am. I do not.	11	read every
12	MS. LOWRY: Okay. I'm reading it from your the	12	MS. LOWRY: You don't read every you don't
13	Recognition Committee's North Carolina Commission of	13	hmm.
14	Indian Affairs Recognition Committee preliminary review of	14	Between 2003 and 2008, the Commission was
15	the petition for tribal recognition of the Tuscarora Nation	15	processing multiple petitions for state recognition from
16	of North Carolina. This was submitted to me January 2018.	16	various groups. In August 2008, the Commission notified the
17	Did you get a copy of this?	17	petitioner it was prepared to proceed with the recognition
18	MR. E. JACOBS: I probably have a copy in here, in	18	process.
19	my papers.	19	In September of 2008, the petitioner submitted a
20	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. Yeah.	20	letter of intent to continue the state recognition process
21	MR. E. JACOBS: I most likely have it.	21	and requested that the Commission provide it with copies of
22	MS. LOWRY: Did you did you read did you	22	past correspondence and documents that the Tuscarora Nation
23	read over this?	23	of North Carolina submitted for recognition process years
24	MR. E. JACOBS: I've read over some of your	24	ago.
25	papers.	25	In response, the in response. the Commission
	Page 91		Page 92
1		1	Page 92 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition.
1 2	Page 91 provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response	1 2	
	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of	1	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition.
2	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response	2	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at
2 3	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011,	2 3	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice."
2 3 4	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon	2 3 4	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question,
2 3 4 5	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was	2 3 4 5	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the
2 3 4 5 6	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the	2 3 4 5 6	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process.
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15 .0212.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need to convince the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to submit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15 .0212.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need to convince the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to submit a new petition a fully new petition under the new rules	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15 .0212. "Petitioner may submit official records, which may include birth, church, school, military, medical, local or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need to convince the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to submit a new petition a fully new petition under the new rules and regulations because we've updated our rules." I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15.0212. "Petitioner may submit official records, which may include birth, church, school, military, medical, local or county government records or other official records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need to convince the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to submit a new petition a fully new petition under the new rules and regulations because we've updated our rules." I'm speaking on your behalf. This is what the Commission said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15 .0212. "Petitioner may submit official records, which may include birth, church, school, military, medical, local or county government records or other official records identifying the group as American Indian. Vital records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15.0212. "Petitioner may submit official records, which may include birth, church, school, military, medical, local or county government records or other official records identifying the group as American Indian. Vital records shall also be used in asserting or assisting the group's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided the petitioner with copies of 299 pages of documentation. The Commission received no further response from the petitioner until 2001 I mean, 2011. In 2011, June the 2nd, the Commission notified Mr. Chief Leon Locklear, Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, that it was prepared to proceed with the formal recognition the formal recognition process of your group. A copy of the recognition procedures was attached to the letter and the petitioner was requested to respond to our office within 30 days of receiving this letter notifying us of the group's interest. Okay. July the 18th, 2011, we respond. We state that we're ready to proceed. I could continue, but I'm going to just tell you just somewhere in this process, it just lingered on; not not the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. The North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs just lingered on until they decided "You know what? We need to convince the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to submit a new petition a fully new petition under the new rules and regulations because we've updated our rules." I'm speaking on your behalf. This is what the Commission said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 them let's submit a you've got to submit a new petition. Submit a new petition under the new rules and we'll look at it without prejudice." And we'll stop there. So to answer your question, no, we have not delayed this process. You have delayed the process. The Commission has delayed the process. Any other questions? MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, my name is David Locklear. I serve as the designee for Dr. Mandy Cohen, with the Division Department of Health and Human Services. What two questions. The documentation that you submitted today I mean, it sounds like very substantial documentation to support your petition. So I'm just curious why this information was not submitted with your original petition, why just today. MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because the plain language in your criteria did not specify see this is criteria 01 NCAC 15 .0212. "Petitioner may submit official records, which may include birth, church, school, military, medical, local or county government records or other official records identifying the group as American Indian. Vital records

Pages 89 to 92

	Page 93		Page 94
1		1	_
1	what Ms. Anita Finger-Smith stated states, that we need	1	MS. LOWRY: You know what, Ms. Connie? Thank you
2	to provide official documentation for every single tribal	2	for asking Mom, Dad, will you guys stand up? Stand up,
3	member for their maternal line going all the way back to	3	Mom.
4	1790 up until present. It's not worded like that.	4	Look at there. Hey, Mom.
5	So we have no we only go by the guidance	5	MR. LOWRY: I'll speak to that, if you'll allow
6	that we have is this. If it's not if it's not spelled	6 7	it.
7	out in this, how do we know what you want? We didn't know		MS. LOWRY: And you know what, Daddy? I think
8	that we she wanted every single member on the tribal	8	that would be great, because I think they are all just so
9	enrollment fully documented of for every single	10	curious.
10 11	corresponding preceding let me say this. For every	11	MS. FREEMAN: We had two witnesses
12	preceding generation, you wanted documentation for every one	12	MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes).
13	of those ancestors. You know, that's a lot of work, Mr.	13	MS. FREEMAN: you and Mr. Sider.
13 14	David; a lot of work.	14	MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. But we need to answer her
14	Could you imagine if the Lumbee tribe with 50,000	14	question. Would you like me to answer her question?
15	plus could you imagine if they could have done this with	16	MS. FREEMAN: She asked the question to you.
10	the time that we've been given?	17	MS. LOWRY: Okay. Ms. Connie, I am Tuscarora. I
18	MR. DAVID LOCKLEAR: And just for the record, I	18	was born my mom is Tuscarora. She was born and raised
19	don't represent any of the tribes. I represent the	19	Tuscarora, rolled over at Prospect longhouse. In fact, her
20	Department of Health and Human Services.	20	granddad, Mr. Buck Barton, helped to build our longhouse.
20	MS. LOWRY: Oh, okay. You're a good person.	20	MS. MITCHELL: Well, let
21	MS. MITCHELL: I have a question. MS. FREEMAN: Ms. Connie.	22	MS. LOWRY: And my dad's Lumbee. He was born and
22		23	raised and knew knew nothing more than the just
24	MS. MITCHELL: Connie Mitchell from Meherrin	24	Lumbee. Right, Dad? MR. LOWRY: That's correct.
25	Nation. In the last hearing that we had, did you state that your mother and father were Lumbee?	25	MS. LOWRT: That's confect. MS. LOWRY: Okay. And what's your question, Ms.
20	you momer and rather were Lumbee:	2.5	MS. LOWRT. Okay. And what's your question, Ms.
	Page 95		Page 96
1	Page 95 Connie?	1	Page 96 I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time
1 2	_	1 2	
	Connie?		I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time
2	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last	2	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame.
2 3	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing.	2 3	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning
2 3 4	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I	2 3 4	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is?
2 3 4 5	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you	2 3 4 5	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question.
2 3 4 5 6	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me?	2 3 4 5 6	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great
2 3 4 5 6 7	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what	2 3 4 5 6 7	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that word. I don't even agree with using that word.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: - your statement was. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here today. MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that word. I don't even agree with using that word. MS. WELCH: Okay. My my follow-up question would be of the members that are on the enrollment list that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here today. MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). MS. WELCH: And you are very beautiful. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MS. WELCH: I'm going to follow up with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that word. I don't even agree with using that word. MS. WELCH: Okay. My my follow-up question would be of the members that are on the enrollment list that you currently have now on this petition, how many of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here today. MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). MS. WELCH: And you are very beautiful. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MS. WELCH: I'm going to follow up with Constance's question. When did you disenroll with the Lumbee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that word. I don't even agree with using that word. MS. WELCH: Okay. My my follow-up question would be of the members that are on the enrollment list that you currently have now on this petition, how many of those members have disenrolled with the Lumbee Tribe or other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Connie? MS. MITCHELL: What your statement was in the last hearing. MS. LOWRY: Okay. What my statement was? Oh, I said I was raised Tuscarora/Lumbee. What what are you what are you asking me? MS. MITCHELL: That's what I'm asking you, what MS. LOWRY: Yeah. MS. MITCHELL: your statement was. MS. LOWRY: My dad is Lumbee and my mom is Tuscarora. I go by my mother's bloodline. I'm Tuscarora. [Speaking in another language.] My name is Kave'nachrehnurih. It means she awakens them. Any other questions? MS. WELCH: Tamra MS. LOWRY: Yes. MS. WELCH: How are you? Thank you for being here today. MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes). MS. WELCH: And you are very beautiful. MS. LOWRY: Thank you. MS. WELCH: I'm going to follow up with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I got married when I was 19, so sometime around that time frame. MS. WELCH: So can you tell me what your meaning of a splinter group is? MS. LOWRY: I think that's a great question. Splinter group. You know what? Hmm. That's a great question, but I don't think I'm going to be honest with you. I'm an indigenous person and I've trained myself to think despite being raised in a Western mindset when you go to school, you know, they're you're intutionalized [sic] to believe this this mindset that it's not indigenous; it's not our indigenous way of thinking. So I've trained myself to think and and be trained to think like who I am, an indigenous person. So this whole terminology of a splinter group, this criteria that you established, I wouldn't even agree with this. I wouldn't even agree with that using that word. I don't even agree with using that word. MS. WELCH: Okay. My my follow-up question would be of the members that are on the enrollment list that you currently have now on this petition, how many of those

	Page 97		Page 98
1	that question. But let me ask you this. Why is that	1	And the reason why I ask is that we need I know
2	relevant?	2	I need I need anything that you guys have as supportive
3	MS. WELCH: I asked	3	documentation. And I'm just asking is this it, and if not,
4	MS. LOWRY: Okay. So you're let's think about	4	could we receive whatever you have as supportive
5	this historically. Who are we historically? We were	5	documentation at least 30 days prior to our next meeting
6	Tuscarora.	6	so
7	Okay. Somewhere in the process in Robeson County,	7	MS. LOWRY: Thirty days prior to your next
8	we allowed non-natives, politicians to influence our mindset	8	meeting? When's your next meeting scheduled?
9	of how we thought we viewed ourselves. And somewhere in	9	MR. G. RICHARDSON: September 6th.
10	that time frame, all these names started emerging:	10	MR. ANSTEAD: September 6th.
11	Cherokee, Siousan, Cheraw, Lumbee.	11	MS. LOWRY: September the 6th? I think that's a
12	But who were we in the beginning? Who were we	12	reasonable yeah, I can do that. Let me write that down.
13	before we allowed these politicians we were Tuscarora.	13	MR. ANSTEAD: And that would be the final, because
14	We identified as Tuscarora. So if you want to bring up the	14	we need supportive information to have a accurate
15	splinter group, I mean, I can go there, but in all this	15	determination.
16	because we aren't the ones you're talking about as being the	16	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, that may not be
17	splinter group. We didn't split from anyone. We are who	17	an accurate time frame, because it appears to me some
18	we've always been. I don't you know	18	information has just been newly submitted. It's going to
19	UNIDENTIFIED AUDIENCE MEMBER: We didn't sell out.	19	have to go back to the Recognition Committee.
20	We're the people that did not sell out.	20	Liz, can you
21	MR. ANSTEAD: I've got a question, Ms. Shirley.	21	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. It was pretty extensive. It's
22	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff.	22	a lot of information.
23	MR. ANSTEAD: Tamra, this information that you	23	MS. WALKER: I think at this stage, it the
23	submitted to Ms. Liz, is that all the information the	24	-
25	subnitted to Ms. Liz, is that an the information the supportive information?	25	Commission makes that decision, Greg, once we see it. We
23	support ve mioritation?	25	can't make that decision now. We've got to see it.
	Page 99		Page 100
1	MS. LOWRY: So how about when you guys see it	1	MR. ANSTEAD: It's not the Board asking.
2	MS. WALKER: So my	2	MS. LOWRY: Before I confirm this
3	MS. LOWRY: you can get back	3	MR. ANSTEAD: Hold on one second.
4	MS. WALKER: I'm sorry to interject, but what I'm	4	MS. LOWRY: agreement
5	saying is what he's asking is that if you could submit it	5	MR. ANSTEAD: Let me finish talking.
6	30 days so then we have time to do that with that	6	DR. SIDER: It's August 7th.
7	information.	7	MS. LOWRY: August the 7th?
8	MS. LOWRY: Well, it's submitted. You have it.	8	DR. SIDER: August the 7th.
9	MS. WALKER: Yeah. Okay. Thanks. Thank you.	9	MS. LOWRY: Okay.
10	MS. LOWRY: I mean, you need to figure out how to	10	DR. SIDER: It's pretty close
11	open it. I don't know how to tell you	11	MS. LOWRY: Yeah, that's pretty close. You know
12	MS. WALKER: We might when we get to different	12	what?
13	MS. LOWRY: It's a ZIP drive. I mean, it's you	13	DR. SIDER: That's a couple of weeks from now.
J		1	*
14	can open it. Yes, it's a large amount of .pdfs.	14	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I can only get one
		14 15	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I can only get one person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each
14	can open it. Yes, it's a large amount of .pdfs. MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning?	1	
14 15	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had	15	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each
14 15 16	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if	15 16	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology.
14 15 16 17	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning?	15 16 17	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to
14 15 16 17 18	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline?	15 16 17 18	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last
14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline? I need to know the exact deadline. I know you said 30 days	15 16 17 18 19	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last piece of information. We can set a date, but if we go about
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline? I need to know the exact deadline. I know you said 30 days before September the 6th. Can somebody just tell me	15 16 17 18 19 20	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last piece of information. We can set a date, but if we go about it the process that's in place, it clearly says up until
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline? I need to know the exact deadline. I know you said 30 days before September the 6th. Can somebody just tell me MR. ANSTEAD: Well, that and I'd like to say	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last piece of information. We can set a date, but if we go about it the process that's in place, it clearly says up until that date. But and I mean, we can say it as a board, but
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline? I need to know the exact deadline. I know you said 30 days before September the 6th. Can somebody just tell me MR. ANSTEAD: Well, that and I'd like to say now that's me asking.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last piece of information. We can set a date, but if we go about it the process that's in place, it clearly says up until that date. But and I mean, we can say it as a board, but if we if we do anything other than this, I don't think
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. FREEMAN: Jeff, were you asking her if she had any more other than that that we received this morning? MR. ANSTEAD: Yes, ma'am. And if you do, if you if we can get it in a timely manner because MS. LOWRY: So what would be the exact deadline? I need to know the exact deadline. I know you said 30 days before September the 6th. Can somebody just tell me MR. ANSTEAD: Well, that and I'd like to say	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	person talking at a time. So when y'all talk over each other, I can't get you. DR. SIDER: Apology. MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, in reference to the request, our process dictates when we take the last piece of information. We can set a date, but if we go about it the process that's in place, it clearly says up until that date. But and I mean, we can say it as a board, but

Pages 97 to 100

	Page 101		Page 102
1	Let's stick to what's on the	1	first submitted
2	MR. C. RICHARDSON: We can't we can't set a	2	MS. YATES: Yes.
3	date because this this guidelines from the state dictates	3	MS. LOWRY: preliminary findings, or are you
4	to us	4	talking about the final recommendations?
5	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. Mr. Charles, I agree with you.	5	MS. YATES: The state procedures.
6	MR. C. RICHARDSON: how we do and I think	6	MS. LOWRY: Oh, the state procedures. Oh, okay.
7	what we would be doing is putting ourself in a bad position.	7	Okay.
8	MS. LOWRY: You know what? I agree. I agree what	8	MS. YATES: Under 01 NCAC 15 .0203, "Groups
9	you said.	9	Eligible for Petitioning Process"
10	MS. FREEMAN: Ms. Dorothy?	10	MS. LOWRY: Yes.
11	MS. YATES: Hey. I'm Dorothy Yates from the	11	MS. YATES: (a), only American Indian groups
12	Saponi Tribe, and I'd just like to make a clarification	12	located in North Carolina who can trace their historic
13	point with you, please, Ms. Lowry.	13	origins to indigenous American Indian tribes prior to 1790
14	If your statement was the Recognition Committee	14	are eligible to petition or to be considered for state
15	requirement of you submitting the documentation with the	15	recognition as an American Indian tribe."
16	rolls. This was not our requirement. This is in the state	16	MS. LOWRY: Okay. And what and what was
17	legislation. And you said you failed to see that.	17	your yeah, I know. I've got it right here.
18	Well, as with Mr. Elton Jacobs, I'm sure you've	18	MS. YATES: Yes. Your statement was the
19	read this packet, but you may not remember it. We don't	19	Recognition to Mr. Locklear was the Recognition Committee
20	memorize all that we read. But I want to call your	20	did not let did not inform you of what you needed. This
21	attention to the Section .0200	21	was in the state regulations.
22	MS. LOWRY: Wait. Which document are you talking	22	MS. LOWRY: Okay. So let's talk about that.
23	about?	23	MS. YATES: Yes.
24	MS. YATES: It's the state	24	MS. LOWRY: Let's talk about the plain language
25	MS. LOWRY: Are you talking about the first the	25	that you just read. Does it state that every single tribal
	Page 103		Page 104
1	member on your tribal enrollment need to provide	1	said. The plain language of the criteria does not stipulate
2	documentation for every single generation to seventeen to	2	for every single tribal member
3	before 1790? Does it say that?	3	MS. YATES: You didn't even do one, ma'am. Thank
4	MS. YATES: You did not submit even one. Your	4	you.
5	genealogy went back to the 1930s. It did not even go back	5	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. That's open to interpretation,
6	to close to 1790.	6	too. We can interpret that multiple ways.
7	MS. LOWRY: So yeah. Let's talk about that.	7	MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Richardson.
8	We did submit ancestry charts, if you look on the ancestry	8	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Madam Chair. Ms.
9	charts, it goes all the way back to the 1700s.	9	Lowry, I've got a question in reference to Mr. Sider's
10	MS. YATES: Now	10	report.
11	MS. LOWRY: So what you're saying is	11	Back in let me get my dates correct. By the
12	MS. YATES: (unintelligible) ancestry chart,	12	way, my name's Charles Richardson again. Back in April the
13	then you have to give us that documentation that goes back	13	30th, at the Tuscarora hearing, there was a individual in
14	with the connection and we don't we didn't have that.	14	the audience and her name was Ms. Catherine Anderson. She
15	MS. LOWRY: Well, Ms. Dorothy, you have it now.	15	lived in New York.
16	It's in your possession now. I think you'll find it	16	She stated that there have been a few people found
17	MS. YATES: I think you sent that this morning.	17	within the Tuscarora Nation with ties to the Tuscarora of
18	MS. LOWRY: Yes. And I think you'll find that it	18	New York. She also stated that there is documentation on
19	will it will do just that, what you just said. So I just	19	the connection between north and south per leadership. In
20	look forward to you reviewing it and let me know what you	20	other words, that came from her leadership in New York.
21	think of it.	21	And I guess my question is with all the
2.2		22	information that Mr. Sider and research that Mr. Sider
22	MS. YATES: Well, I just wanted to clear up the	44	information that with Sider and research that with Sider
22	statement that we're not adding extra. This was in the	23	presented here today, not once did he mention any ties
23 24	statement that we're not adding extra. This was in the beginning that this requirement was	23 24	
23	statement that we're not adding extra. This was in the	23	presented here today, not once did he mention any ties

Pages 101 to 104

			
	Page 105		Page 106
1	the Tuscarora Nation.	1	MR. C. RICHARDSON: The second thing is that the
2	However, he did go to the extent of trying	2	ties and documentation goes back to what Ms. Welch was
3	revealing information that's tying the Haliwa Saponi and	3	stating earlier in our criteria as a splinter group.
4	other groups to each other. But he failed to put anything	4	MS. LOWRY: And I think Ms. Catherine
5	out there with the research with research pertaining to	5	MR. C. RICHARDSON: This is the let me say
6	the ties between the Tuscarora of New York and the Tuscarora	6	this, please. This is the guidelines and the process that
7	of Bertie County or Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.	7	the State of North Carolina makes us go by. This is not our
8	And we've got this I've got these notes that I	8	dictation.
9	wrote from April 30th, at our previous hearing, and she	9	And I was just looking at information that I had
10	stood and stated these comments. So I was just wondering if	10	from the previous meeting and I was wondering there was
11	he might do that part of the research or it wasn't in his	11	nothing mentioned regarding these ties, and she stated that
12	documentation.	12	they had documentation. So I figured if he did an extensive
13	DR. SIDER: Can I answer that?	13	research on the Tuscarora Nation as he did the Bertie County
14	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Again, her name was Catherine	14	Tuscarora that he would have found these pieces.
15	Anderson.	15	MS. LOWRY: I'll let him answer that question, but
16	MS. LOWRY: Hold on, Dr. Sider. Hold on. Hold	16	let me finish this. Ms. Catherine Anderson was not
17	on.	17	scheduled initially to be to give testimony. That
18	Mr. Richardson, are you why would you why	18	doesn't change the fact that I did allow her to give
19	would you want us to show this connection? What would be	19	testimony. I did not know what she was going to say. So
20	the relevance of showing this connection to the Tuscaroras	20	we we'd need to ask Ms. Catherine Anderson to provide
21	of New York?	21	information to us that supports her statement, to answer
22	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Well, I feel like it would be	22	your question.
23	relevant because, one, she stated that on behalf of the	23	DR. SIDER: Hi. I just want to say that in my
24	Tuscarora Nation at our previous hearing.	24	travels in up in New York and in rural Australia, I
25	MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes).	25	always carry with me a first aid kit. And in it is always a
		-	
	Page 107		Page 108
1		1	
1 2	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that	1	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by
	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me.		the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with
2	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that	2	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a
2 3	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole	2	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with
2 3 4	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of	2 3 4	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork
2 3 4 5	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the	2 3 4 5	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol.
2 3 4 5 6	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in	2 3 4 5 6	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for
2 3 4 5 6 7	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that	2 3 4 5 6 7	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and lastly yeah, one second. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one second. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond blood. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one second. Lastly, I talked about the Tuscarora of New York State being divided over whether or not they wanted to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond blood. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one second. Lastly, I talked about the Tuscarora of New York State being divided over whether or not they wanted to support I've worked in New York State when the people 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. Mad so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond blood. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one second. Lastly, I talked about the Tuscarora of New York State being divided over whether or not they wanted to support I've worked in New York State when the people called the Mohawk by Americans when the people called the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. And so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the 70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond blood. Okay? You've got to understand that. That's how we think as indigenous people. It extends beyond blood in that we are related and connected by our ceremonies, our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 needle or a tweezer to take out any notional splinter that anybody tries to stick to me. So I very strongly do not agree with the whole notion of splinter group. It's part of the notion of unrealizing the complex ways native people under the genocidal assault of the colonists have been reduced in numbers and necessarily to survive combine in ways that preserve their identity but pull them together to to make the numbers that can sustain their lives. So that the whole notion of splinter group is inappropriate because it adopts the colonist view MS. LOWRY: Yes. DR. SIDER: of the of that. Similarly, I don't understand the question that I gave in reference to your state Tuscarora I talked about Wallace "Mad Bear" Anderson coming down with this incredibly important gift, these gifts that are gifts of togetherness. It's not and and lastly yeah, one second. Lastly, I talked about the Tuscarora of New York State being divided over whether or not they wanted to support I've worked in New York State when the people 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the supportive people from Ahkwesasne and it's signed by "Your Mohawk Brother, Tom," because I had worked with Ahkwesasne on their treaties, on their I gave it as a present to Ms. Lowry's husband, but it's a whole beadwork clan symbol. Mad so I've been working in New York State for decades, for decades, since the '70s on supporting native rights. And their the Tuscarora in New York State I said over very clearly how divided between the the fraction of people that support Mr. Deese. Mr. Deese is back there. He can talk about it. The people who support Mr. Deese's longhouse and their clan mother brought these incredible gifts are the people who don't want to share any reward. MS. LOWRY: There we go. So that answers your question. And she was specifically talking about how we're related. You know, indigenous people, especially in the Haudenosaunee way you know, blood blood relations are relations let me say this. Relations extend beyond blood. Okay?

Pages 105 to 108

	Page 109		Page 110
1	Oneida, Tuscarora we're all we we consider each	1	MS. YATES: You requested that.
2	other brothers and sisters, you know. They they're our	2	MS. LOWRY: No, ma'am. No. No. No. No. Hold
3	brothers. They accepted us under that confederacy. Yes,	3	on. Let me let me clarify something.
4	ma'am.	4	Your original report your original preliminary
5	MS. FREEMAN: Ms. Dorothy?	5	findings that you sent in January of 2018, on Page do you
6	MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates of the Saponi. I would	6	have a copy of this?
7	like to make a statement for something that you were talking	7	MS. YATES: I do.
8	about earlier, the September 18th, 1981, letter to the	8	MS. LOWRY: Okay. Let's go.
9	Tuscarora of Drowning Creek.	9	MS. YATES: Page what?
10	That is has no relevance to what we're	10	MS. LOWRY: On Page 5, at the bottom, in a
11	discussing today. This is a different petition from a	11	footnote, it states the following. "The Committee found in
12	different group, from a different tribe. That tribe was the	12	its records that Leon Locklear, Chief of the petitioner,
13	Tuscarora of Drowning Creek. This is a whole new petition	13	submitted a previous petition for state recognition under
14	for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. So there is no	14	the name, quote, Drowning Creek Band of Tuscarora, which was
15	relevance for your comments for that letter, because this is	15	denied by the Commission in 1981. The denial of the previous
16	a different situation, a different petition.	16	petition could make the current petitioner ineligible under
17	MS. LOWRY: Ms. Dorothy, I'm so glad you said	17	15 .0204(2). Furthermore, if the petitioner is denied here,
18	that. At the last public hearing, I made that point myself	18	would be prohibited from submitting another petition."
19	when you started questioning about Drowning Creek Band of	19	So it's relevant. It's on your paperwork. It's
20	Tuscarora.	20	very relevant.
21	The reason why I needed to insert this is because	21	MS. YATES: That was historical information
22	it is relevant, and here's why it's relevant. You included	22	MS. LOWRY: Oh, no. It's
23	it on your initial report that was sent to me. You included	23	MS. YATES: (unintelligible)
24	that. So if it wasn't relevant, then you would not have	24	MS. LOWRY: relevant. It's on your it's on
25	included it. Am I correct?	25	your preliminary findings
	Page 111		Page 112
1	MS. YATES: Yes. That is	1	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick
2	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report.	2	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear.
2 3	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information	2 3	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus
2 3 4	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this	2 3 4	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and
2 3 4 5	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process.	2 3 4 5	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an
2 3 4 5 6	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But you point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different?
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed the deficiencies for that report, that has nothing to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in itself separate from anything if we're comparing it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed the deficiencies for that report, that has nothing to do with the deficiencies with this petition. What we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in itself separate from anything if we're comparing it to the Lumbee Tribe, from anything that the Lumbee Tribe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed the deficiencies for that report, that has nothing to do with the deficiencies with this petition. What we were asking you to supply information for was the deficiencies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in itself separate from anything if we're comparing it to the Lumbee Tribe, from anything that the Lumbee Tribe considers their history. Very, very different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed the deficiencies with this petition. What we were asking you to supply information for was the deficiencies for this petition. Thank you. No response needed. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in itself separate from anything if we're comparing it to the Lumbee Tribe, from anything that the Lumbee Tribe considers their history. Very, very different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MS. YATES: Yes. That is MS. LOWRY: of your report. MS. YATES: That is our background information that was that we were explaining why we were at this process. MS. LOWRY: But you MS. YATES: But your point was on why that petition was deficient. We're no longer addressing those deficiencies. MS. LOWRY: You addressed it when you made MS. YATES: Excuse me, please. I am talking. MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Madam Chair. Sorry. Madam Chair. We need to say again the reporter cannot keep up with all the discussions. So one person needs to speak at a time. MS. YATES: I was speaking and was interrupted. Excuse me. But going back to the point where you addressed the deficiencies for that report, that has nothing to do with the deficiencies with this petition. What we were asking you to supply information for was the deficiencies for this petition. Thank you. No response needed. DR. SIDER: Go ahead. Respond anyway. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I just have a quick question. Daniel Locklear. What then separates or defines Tuscarora versus other indigenous groups? I was listening to Dr. Sider, and he referenced that it seems as though he said it's an amalgamation of indigenous people. So what then delineates Tuscarora from the Haliwa and, in your opinion, what makes Tuscarora Tuscarora and how are you different? MS. LOWRY: That's a great question, Mr. Daniel. What makes us different? Linguistically, we're different. We speak Skarure Tuscarora, Tuscarora language. Culturally, we're different. Our regalia is very much different from the Lumbee Tribe. Well, that's debatable, because they decided just recently to change that. But, anyway, we'll get on that that's another topic for another day. But we're very different; very different in terms of culturally, linguistically. Our ceremonies are in in itself separate from anything if we're comparing it to the Lumbee Tribe, from anything that the Lumbee Tribe considers their history. Very, very different. Politically, we're different. Our governance is

Pages 109 to 112

	Page 113		Page 114
1	a chairman and they have representatives from districts. So	1	Tuscarora? Yes.
2	their government is completely different.	2	MR. E. JACOBS: That's all.
3	So we're very different and distinct in multiple	3	UNIDENTIFIED AUDIENCE MEMBER: That makes a
4	ways. Culturally, politically, socially, linguistically,	4	difference? That is ridiculous.
5	we're different. And all that, by the way, has been	5	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. Order.
б	documented on how we are different.	6	UNIDENTIFIED AUDIENCE MEMBER: I have to
7	Does that answer your question?	7	apologize. That's ridiculous. We've got
8	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Yes, it did.	8	UNIDENTIFIED AUDIENCE MEMBER: Shame on you.
9	MS. FREEMAN: Okay.	9	UNIDENTIFIED AUDIENCE MEMBER: Mr. Harvey
10	MR. E. JACOBS: Madam Chair? Ms. Lowry, Mr.	10	Trogdon
11	Mitchell Locklear, was he once the chief of the Tuscarora	11	MS. FREEMAN: Order. Are there any more
12	Nation?	12	questions?
13	MS. LOWRY: He was.	13	(No response.)
14	MR. E. JACOBS: Is he now serving federal term for	14	MS. FREEMAN: If not
15	drug trafficking?	15	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Are we talking about
16	MS. LOWRY: I what's the relevance of this, or	16	questions to Ms. Lowry or Dr. Sider?
17	how is this relevant to the criteria that we are addressing?	17	DR. SIDER: I'll answer more questions if you want
18	MR. E. JACOBS: I just asked the question.	18	me to. I'm not shy, as you can tell.
19	MS. LOWRY: Oh. Well, it's not relevant.	19	MS. FREEMAN: Daniel?
20	MR. E. JACOBS: Is there any knowledge as to him	20	DR. SIDER: But I do want to say at the end I want
21	being the chief of the	21	to thank you-all for allowing me to testify on behalf of the
22	MS. LOWRY: I well, I answered that.	22	Tuscarora. That is an honor from this Committee that I very
23	MR. E. JACOBS: Tuscarora is he still on	23	much appreciate.
24	your list of members of Tuscarora Nation?	24	MS. FREEMAN: If you have a question, make it
25	MS. LOWRY: He's not on the leadership. Is he	25	clear. And if he can answer directly in accordance to that
	Page 115		Page 116
1	Page 115 question, so be it.	1	Page 116 It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens
1 2	_	1 2	5
	question, so be it.		It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens
2	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr.	2	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and
2 3	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider?	2 3	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we
2 3 4 5 6	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition	2 3 4	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in
2 3 4 5	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter	2 3 4 5	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? I'm just trying to make a determination in my mind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? I'm just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Im just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Im just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Im just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Tm just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of the BIA. He was the head of the BIA's recognition process. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of of encourage of opposing domination or escaping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Im just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of the BIA. He was the head of the BIA's recognition process. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of of encourage of opposing domination or escaping domination. George said to me, "We cannot recognize these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Tm just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of the BIA. He was the head of the BIA's recognition processs. He and I had several conversations over the years about the whole notion of splinter group. And what his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of of encourage of opposing domination or escaping domination. George said to me, "We cannot recognize these splits within communities, so we have to oppose splinter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Im just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of the BIA. He was the head of the BIA's recognition process. He and I had several conversations over the years about the whole notion of splinter group. And what his point, as he explained it to me, was he said, "Look, most 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of of encourage of opposing domination or escaping domination. George said to me, "We cannot recognize these splits within communities, so we have to oppose splinter groups."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 question, so be it. Daniel, do you have another question for Dr. Sider? MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Here's my question for Dr. Sider. Even with all his testimony, I was still trying to determine how that supported the Tuscarora's petition outside of what you know, we have what we call a splinter group, whether you like the term or whatever, but it does exist. That's how we had these meetings and that's how we handle the petition. So as a splinter group, can you determine or separate the Tuscarora from any other group? How are they not a splinter group considering the geographic location to a tribe that's existing and has a seat on the Board? Tm just trying to make a determination in my mind what is how do you identify DR. SIDER: Okay. Let me as I mentioned in my own testimony, I was close friends with George Roth, who was we went to school together. He was the director of the BIA. He was the head of the BIA's recognition processs. He and I had several conversations over the years about the whole notion of splinter group. And what his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It happens to all oppressed peoples. It happens to all exploited people. Indians are clearly oppressed and exploited in most places. They divide very precisely, as we discussed and as I tried explaining. It's in my book. No strategy of a vulnerable people for opposing their domination and their exploitation no strategy in the long run works. You can accommodate. You can oppose. You can include. You can do this. You can do that. You can run away. It doesn't matter what strategy the native people took. It didn't damn work over a long period of time. So native communities often split, as did the historic Tuscarora into three groups of the historic Tuscarora. Native communities necessarily split along themselves, often bitterly, often antagonistically. The Cherokee in 1715 had a civil war among themselves; over the protection of blacks, by the way. Native communities often split because and largely underneath the split was different strategies of of encourage of opposing domination or escaping domination. George said to me, "We cannot recognize these splits within communities, so we have to oppose splinter

Pages 113 to 116

Page 120

	Page 117		Page 118
1	election LRDA wanted an election to certify themselves as	1	ancestors?
2	the leaders of the Lumbee. Huh? And my heart's with LRDA	2	MS. LOWRY: Did you say the three groups that
3	because I started it.	3	split?
4	The vote in the Lumbee community was 200 votes for	4	THE REPORTER: Microphone, please.
5	LRDA and 8,000 votes for the tribal council for the tribe,	5	MS. LOWRY: What three groups are you saying
6	for the Lumbee Tribe. That's a split within the community.	6	split? The three groups that Dr. Sider historically was
7	It is profoundly different, profoundly different from two	7	river region and they had the same ancestors?
8	separate people living nearby.	8	MR. BAUCOM: Yes.
9	What you get with the Tuscarora and the Lumbee are	9	MS. LOWRY: That's a great question.
10	two separate people living near to each other, not a faction	10	DR. SIDER: I was referring
11	within the Lumbee, within the Lumbee.	11	MS. LOWRY: If you're talking about
12	MS. LOWRY: So Dr. Sider just gave us an example	12	historically
13	of a split splinter group. I mean, there we go.	13	DR. SIDER: I was referring to the upper towns
14	Any other questions?	14	MS. LOWRY: Yes.
15	(No response.)	15	DR. SIDER: the middle towns, the lower towns,
16	[WHEREUPON, THE TESTIMONY OF MS. LOWRY ENDED AT 1:06 P.M.]	16	a split that happened the Tuscarora historically, when
17	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. No more questions at this	17	they were being enslaved or when they were being raided by
18	time. We need a motion from the floor.	18	the settlers mostly German settlers, by the way.
19	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, we want to make	19	The German settlers at New Bern under von
20	sure that everybody's satisfied that their questions we	20	Graffenreid was the leader were financing themselves by
21	don't want to cut them off because there's still a ton of	21	slaving the Tuscarora and selling them out to the Caribbean.
22	time in the schedule today. But if there are no other	22	That strategy of how to cope with it the upper towns
23	questions	23	wanted to negotiate with the state of Virginia to help
24	MR. BAUCOM: I have one question. The the	24	defend them against New Bern. The middle towns just thought
25	three groups that split, do they all share the same	25	they could run away.

Page 119

1	And the lower towns, who lived nearest New Bern,	1	County.
2	they wanted to fight and which is the ancestors primarily	2	Now, have they provided me with that information
3	of the ones who migrated to Robeson County. But that's	3	yet? No. But they are actively researching bloodlines that
4	what was 1710.	4	tie to the Tuscaroras of New in North Carolina.
5	MS. LOWRY: Yeah. So his	5	Does that answer your question?
6	DR. SIDER: That's not not now.	6	MR. BAUCOM: Yes.
7	MS. LOWRY: So his question are his question	7	MS. FREEMAN: Is everyone satisfied?
8	DR. SIDER: About the Drowning Creek or	8	(No response.)
9	MS. LOWRY: No. No. No. No. His	9	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. Ms. Dorothy, I think what
10	question	10	we're going to do, if if you do have more questions,
11	THE REPORTER: Microphone, please.	11	let's break for a little bit, if that's okay with with
12	MS. LOWRY: Your question is are those three	12	you. And if you've got pressing questions, Tamra, I'm
13	those three people group bands of communities of	13	sure will be glad to answer them.
14	Tuscarora historically, did they have the same ancestors.	14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Bless the food.
15	That's your question, right?	15	MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Burnett?
16	MR. BAUCOM: Yes. I guess I was more asking the	16	MR. BURNETT: Ma'am?
17	tribe in New York, are they the same ancestors as the	17	MS. FREEMAN: Would you bless the food?
18	DR. SIDER: They're from the upper towns and	18	MR. BURNETT: Yes, ma'am. Father, as we come
19	middle towns.	19	before you again today, we say thank you and we ask now that
20	MS. LOWRY: Hold on a second. There is a family	20	thou would bless the food which we're about to receive. Let
21	line in New York that carries the Jacobs there are	21	it be a nourishment to our body and give us the strength
22	Tuscarora in New York that have that Jacobs bloodline. And,	22	that we need. In your holy name we pray. Amen.
23	yes, they are actually doing currently, they're doing	23	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. Let's be back in here by
24	research right now and they're finding relations	24	2:00, by 2:00.
25	bloodlines that tie directly into our bloodlines in Robeson	25	[LUNCH RECESS - 1:10 P.M. TO 1:53 P.M.]

Pages 117 to 120

	Page 121		Page 122
1	MS. FREEMAN: I think everyone is back in. And at	1	you sent today is that it? I hope that's a fair
2	this time, we will continue on with our meeting for today.	2	question. So, Mr. Charles, I think
3	And we said if you have questions, let's go through our	3	MS. LOWRY: Yes. That's
4	questions. And when you come to Tamra, to do a response,	4	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: think that's kind of
5	you or Dr. Sider, we would like to have maybe a three-minute	5	where you were going earlier.
6	response on each question; two to three minutes, if	6	MS. LOWRY: That's a fair question. We do intend
7	possible.	7	to send more information, because the guidelines and
8	Tamra, we'll go back with you	8	procedures state that the petitioning group may continue to
9	MS. LOWRY: Do you want me to come up there?	9	submit additional information up until a final
10	MS. FREEMAN: for questions.	10	recommendation recommendation is rendered.
11	MR. G. RICHARDSON: We're going to ask Tamra to	11	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: And to follow up, I I
12	come back up there. I think it will be easier for the	12	guess if you you have more, why aren't you just sending
13	presentation for them to answer questions.	13	everything you have at
14	MS. FREEMAN: If you could okay. At this time,	14	MS. LOWRY: Because we're still
15	does anyone have a question for Tamra?	15	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: I'm just curious.
16	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Ms. Lowry, I I don't want	16	MS. LOWRY: That's a great question. Because
17	to beat this horse to death, but I want to just get some	17	we're still working. It's not that we're just withholding
18	clarity, going back to a question that Commissioner	18	and deciding just to send it at the last minute.
19	Richardson asked earlier about additional information. And	19	MR. DANIEL LOCKLEAR: Okay.
20	I'm not sure you can or will answer, but based on the	20	MS. LOWRY: Let me say it like this. Maybe
21	information you again, you sent this morning and it	21	we'll it'll we are going above and beyond trying to
22	sounds like a lot of information do you have more	22	make sure that we address every single deficiency that you
23	information that you intend to send?	23	come at us with.
24	So so for for the benefit of the Commission,	24	Because, ultimately, you know, we understand that
25	is there something else they can expect, or is is what	25	this is the procedures that you've set forth. This is the
	Page 123		Page 124
1	statute. And we want to be able to demonstrate if this goes	1	information, just understand that's probably going to create
2	to another level that we cooperated to the fullest extent	2	another delay in the final decision. So you won't
3	and went above and beyond and continued to carry the burden	3	MS. LOWRY: There's nothing there's nothing in
4	of meeting these deficiencies.	4	your there's nothing in your criteria that states that
5	I want it to be very clear to anyone any	5	the continuous submission of documents will delay the
6	outsider, any judicial branch that the burden was	6	process. That's not outlined. That's it doesn't say
7	continuously carried up until the last minute to try to	7	that.
8	alleviate and rectify these deficiencies. I want that to be	8	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Administratively or logically,
9	very clear. So, yeah, we're going to exhaust these	9	it will delay the process because the Commission can't make
10	procedures and we're going to follow the procedures and	10	a decision until we've got everything that that the
11	continue because it states that we can, so we're going to	11	Tuscarora submits.
12	do that.	12	MS. LOWRY: Mr. Richardson
13	MS. FREEMAN: Anyone else?	13	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I just want you to understand
14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, may I just	14	that.
15	want to make a quick comment in relation to that and I want	15	MS. LOWRY: Respectfully, I'm going by what's
16	to put for the record	16	before me that's outlined in the procedures. Now
	MS. LOWRY: Could I	17	MR. G. RICHARDSON: And the
17		18	MS. LOWRY: if I'm not if I'm
17 18	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I'm not a member of the	10	
	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I'm not a member of the Committee, but the way that we're, looks like, going right	19	misinterpreting
18			misinterpreting MR. G. RICHARDSON: No.
18 19	Committee, but the way that we're, looks like, going right	19	
18 19 20	Committee, but the way that we're, looks like, going right now, there needs to be an understanding that if we're going	19 20	MR. G. RICHARDSON: No.
18 19 20 21	Committee, but the way that we're, looks like, going right now, there needs to be an understanding that if we're going to continue to get information, then there can't be a final	19 20 21	MR. G. RICHARDSON: No. MS. LOWRY: what's here
18 19 20 21 22	Committee, but the way that we're, looks like, going right now, there needs to be an understanding that if we're going to continue to get information, then there can't be a final decision. So if we keep going with that and information,	19 20 21 22	MR. G. RICHARDSON: No. MS. LOWRY: what's here MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, I'm just making a

	Page 125		Page 126
-			
1	MS. LOWRY: So let me clarify.		MS. LOWRY: But that again there again, it goes
2	MR. G. RICHARDSON: That's the only thing I want	2	back to
3	to say.	3	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Just one second.
4	MS. LOWRY: Let me clarify. The reason why we've	4	MS. LOWRY: the procedures for recognition.
5	had to submit additional information is because there's	5	There's nothing outlined that states that if you continue to
6	continuous deficiencies. That's why we continue to submit	6	submit additional information, that will delay I'm
7	more information, because we're trying to address the	7	following the procedure
8 9	continuous deficiencies.	8	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I know. Just
	So every time we submit something, you come back	10	MS. LOWRY: for recognition.
10 11	and say this has not been satisfied. Then we come back again and we submit more. Do you get what I'm going	10	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Ms. Lowry, I'm just making a statement. So I wanted to point out, too, that in the
11	you you following me, Mr. Richardson?		statement. So I wanted to point out, too, that in the record at the Commission meeting, I believe, in 2012, we
13	We're trying our best to rectify the continuous	13	were told by your consultants at a meeting in Cherokee,
14	deficiencies. Therefore, it prompts us to continue to	14	North Carolina, that there would not be any additional
14	submit more information. I mean, the burden lies on us,	15	information.
16	right?	16	So we have continued to receive additional
17	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Yes.	17	information. So the Recognition Committee every time
18	MS. LOWRY: Okay. So that's why we are having to	18	additional information is submitted, they're obligated to
19	continuously submit additional information, because there's	19	work on that. That that's the only
20	continuous deficiencies.	20	MS. LOWRY: Okay. That's fair enough.
21	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Just understand, the	21	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Just for clarity
22	procedures are open-ended like that. The Commission should	22	MS. LOWRY: Just clarify I wasn't on, I wasn't
23	not be blamed for continuous process if as long as the	23	on
24	petitioner continues to submit documents is the only thing	24	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Right.
25	I'm saying. You	25	MS. LOWRY: I wasn't in this position in 2012.
		1	
	Page 127		Page 128
1	Page 127 So but I I know the statement you're talking about,	1	Page 128 MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D.
1 2	5	1 2	
	So but I I know the statement you're talking about,		MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D.
2	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times.	2	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups?
2 3	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants?	2 3 4 5	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere
2 3 4 5 6	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the	2 3 4 5 6	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have
2 3 4 5 6 7	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a contestant. I'm asking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a contestant. I'm asking. MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a contestant. I'm asking. MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah. MR. BAUCOM: Okay. You answered my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I'we worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I'we worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I'we worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I just thank everybody for coming out today. You know, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a contestant. I'm asking. MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah. MR. BAUCOM: Okay. You answered my question. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. There we go. I mean, it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I just thank everybody for coming out today. You know, we we can sit here and throw fault we can throw a ball back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah. MR. BAUCOM: Okay. You answered my question. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. There we go. I mean, it's not relevant, but there there's your answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I just thank everybody for coming out today. You know, we we can sit here and throw fault we can throw a ball back and forth all day long. But as a Commissioner appointed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MR. BAUCOM: I I don't even know if you was a contestant. I'm asking. MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah. MR. BAUCOM: Okay. You answered my question. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. There we go. I mean, it's not relevant, but there there's your answer. MR. BAUCOM: Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I just thank everybody for coming out today. You know, we we can sit here and throw fault we can throw a ball back and forth all day long. But as a Commissioner appointed from my tribe, my job is to do the duty of this Commission,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 So but I I know the statement you're talking about, because I've read it multiple times. MS. FREEMAN: Any more questions? MR. BAUCOM: I have a question. Have you ever been a contestant in any of the Lumbee pageants? MS. LOWRY: What what so, W.D., what's the relevance of that? Tell me how that relates to the criteria that as the petitioning group we have to address. If you can tell me which criteria that falls under (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) I'll be more than glad to answer it. MR. BAUCOM: No. I'm just trying to get some clarification on what you said earlier about you follow your mother's bloodline. MS. LOWRY: Do you know how old I was when that took place? MS. LOWRY: Twelve years old, yeah. MR. BAUCOM: Okay. You answered my question. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. There we go. I mean, it's not relevant, but there there's your answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. W.D. MR. BAUCOM: This I believe there's numerous Tuscarora Tribes across the state of North Carolina. Have you done any work with those other groups? DR. SIDER: No, not with the Tuscarora anywhere else but Robeson County. But with Robeson County, I have worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, not groups. I've worked with the different Tuscarora communities, MS. LOWRY: Have you do you understand why he uses the term "communities"? MR. BAUCOM: Yes, with Robeson County. MS. LOWRY: Yes. MR. BAUCOM: But groups I used groups for all those scattered all over North Carolina. MS. LOWRY: Yeah. We could could theoretically call the LRDA and the Lumbee Tribe two separate groups, right? I mean, when we talk about groups MS. FREEMAN: Jeff? MR. ANSTEAD: Ms. Chair, I'd just like to say I just thank everybody for coming out today. You know, we we can sit here and throw fault we can throw a ball back and forth all day long. But as a Commissioner appointed

Pages 125 to 128

	Page 129	Page 130
1	But I'd like to thank everybody for coming out and	1 out today and and saying good things.
2	I'd like to thank everybody. It was informative. There was	2 MS. FREEMAN: Okay.
3	a lot of engagement here, and I thank everybody very much.	3 MS. LOWRY: Why why was I given this?
4	I thank Tamra and the young man down there for coming. And	4 MS. WELCH: Okay. Tamra, this is for me.
5	I just wanted myself to leave it on a good note, because the	5 MS. LOWRY: Oh.
6	air is getting a little thick, and I just wanted myself to	6 MS. WELCH: It's for my purposes.
7	leave here on a good note.	7 MS. LOWRY: Okay. So was this sent to
8	And and I'll say this and then I'll move on. I	8 MS. WELCH: You have a letter in front of you
9	hope all the documentation that's needed is submitted	9 MS. LOWRY: Uh-huh (yes).
10	because just and fair is what I'm all about, but I'm also	10 MS. WELCH: that was received on July 24th,
11	as said, I also want to see I want to see this process	11 2019.
12	has got to have a stopping point, and it can't continue to	12 Okay. You remember the letter that I asked you
13	stop continue to stop if things are always done. You	13 about from Chief Leo Henry stating for the Tuscarora Nation
14	know, somebody asked me one time about research. They said	14 of North Carolina to cease and desist?
15	when will it be finished. I said no, because there's always	15 MS. LOWRY: Yes.
16	things.	16 MS. WELCH: Okay.
17	But I like for people I understand now. I	17 MS. LOWRY: Yeah. I remember that letter.
18	think myself that some people is getting personal feelings,	18 MS. WELCH: Okay. So now I am going to read to
19	personal issues against people. It's not about that. We	19 you this updated response.
20	have a criteria that we have to abide by. We have a job	20 MS. LOWRY: Okay.
21	that we have to do. So that's why I was referring earlier	21 MS. WELCH: It was sent from Jackie Ray. She's
22	to all the information, everything that is part of the	22 one of the staff persons with our State Recognition
23	puzzle.	23 Committee.
24	We want to be fair and we want to be just. I	24 It says, "Greetings. I extend greetings on behalf
25	truly believe that. So I just thank everybody for coming	25 of the Tuscarora Nation Chiefs Council and Clan Mothers,
	Deere 101	
1	Page 131	Page 132
1	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine	1 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the
2	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits.	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from
2 3	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the
2 3 4	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation
2 3 4 5	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group
2 3 4 5 6	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."
2 3 4 5 6 7	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina.	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate,	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2,	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records.	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does it change our history? Does it change anything as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does it change our history? Does it change anything as it concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is another person who testified April 30th,	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does it change our history? Does it change anything as it concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is Christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he	 American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition." And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the Tuscarora Nation. MS. LOWRY: Was there a question? MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and understand where we're at in in the respect to the other tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York, MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does it change our history? Does it change anything as it concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything? Because we submitted when you get this information, you'll see additional genealogical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy – genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" – gives you the web site – "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies –- testified on April 30th, 2019, is – another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is – another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is Christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he is zero Native American. See Section 2.3.	1American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the2Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from3North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the4Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation5of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group6claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."7And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the8Tuscarora Nation.9MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?10MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and11understand where we're at in in the respect to the other12tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,13MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does14what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does15it change our history? Does it change anything as it16concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?17Because we submitted when you get this18information, official birth certificates, marriage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy – genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" - gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is Christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he is zero Native American. See Section 2.3.	1American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the2Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from3North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the4Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation5of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group6claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."7And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the8Tuscarora Nation.9MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?10MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and11understand where we're at in in the respect to the other12tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,13MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does14what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does15it change our history? Does it change anything as it16concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?17Because we submitted when you get this18information, you'll see additional genealogical19information, official birth certificates, marriage20certificates, death certificates all these things, all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is Christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he is zero Native American. See Section 2.3. "The Tuscarora Nation of the Haudenosaunee Confederacy that includes the Onondaga" and I'm sorry if	1American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the2Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from3North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the4Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation5of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group6claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."7And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the8Tuscarora Nation.9MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?10MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and11understand where we're at in in the respect to the other12tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,13MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does14what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does15it change our history? Does it change anything as it16concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?17Because we submitted when you get this18information, official birth certificates, marriage20certificates, death certificates all these things, all of21these records, in addition to we submitted once again the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. I'The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. I'Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is another person who testified April 30th, 2019, is Christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he is zero Native American. See Section 2.3. I'The Tuscarora Nation of the Haudenosunee Confederacy that includes the Onondaga" and I'm sorry if I mis-say all this "Mohaeh, Seneca, Cayuga and One	1American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the2Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from3North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the4Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation5of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group6claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."7And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the8Tuscarora Nation.9MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?10MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and11understand where we're at in in the respect to the other12tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,13MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does14what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does15it change our history? Does it change anything as it16concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?17Because we submitted when you get this18information, official birth certificates, marriage20certificates, death certificates all these things, all of21these records, in addition to we submitted once again the22war records for our ancestors Allen Lowery, William Lowery,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 hoping this letter finds you in good health and fine spirits. "In reference to your hearing of the Recognition Committee held on April 30th, 2019, that Catherine Anderson spoke at, she did not speak on behalf of the Tuscarora Nation and is not working on the genealogy genealogy of the Tuscarora Nation and its connection to herself and any people claiming to be Tuscarora in North Carolina. "The Tuscarora Nation has recently obtained from" gives you the web site "htts://www.ancestry.com a report on Catherine Anderson. In the ethnicity estimate, see Section 2.1, her ethnicity is Central and South Southern Mexican under Native American under the Native American category. In her genealogy tree, see Section 2.2, none of her listed ancestors appear anywhere in our records. "Any person who testifies testified on April 30th, 2019, is christopher Lowry. In his ethnicity estimates, he is zero Native American. See Section 2.3. "The Tuscarora Nation of the Haudenosaunee Confederacy that includes the Onondaga" and I'm sorry if I mis-say all this "Mohaeh, Seneca, Cayuga and One Oneida Nations, sent a letter dated October 10th, 2001, to 	1American Affairs in Raleigh, North Carolina, that the2Tuscarora Nation have nothing to do with the group from3North Carolina. Further, the Tuscarora Nation or the4Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina or the Tuscarora Nation5of" I can't say that "Kau-ta-noh, or any other group6claiming to be Tuscarora descent looking for recognition."7And it is signed by Chief Leo Henry of the8Tuscarora Nation.9MS. LOWRY: Was there a question?10MS. WELCH: I just needed you to read that and11understand where we're at in in the respect to the other12tribe, especially the Tuscarora of New York,13MS. LOWRY: Okay. So here's my response. Does14what the Tuscarora in New York change our genealogy? Does15it change our history? Does it change anything as it16concerns to our bloodlines? Does it change anything?17Because we submitted when you get this18information, official birth certificates, marriage20certificates, death certificates all these things, all of21these records, in addition to we submitted once again the22war records for our ancestors Allen Lowery, William Lowery,23who were noted by the United States war records to be

Pages 129 to 132

	Page 133		Page 13
1	they say, does it change who we are?	1	is absolutely crucial. The point that she said that when
2	MS. WELCH: That's only for you to answer.	2	they left New York, they relinquished their rights you
3	DR. SIDER: Can I I want to speak	3	have to to land in North Carolina. You have to
4	MS. LOWRY: Hold on one second, Dr. Sider. Hold	4	understand that the New York Tuscarora are suing it's a
5	on. Hold on.	5	still active case, still under appeal. They're suing the
6	Furthermore, Catherine Anderson is not on the	6	State of North Carolina and the federal government for not
7	enrollments for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina. She	7	protecting their rights to be recompensed for the land that
8	came willingly on her own and asked to testify, and I did	8	was taken from them in North Carolina in the 1700s.
9	allow her to testify. So that should answer her statements	9	If they agree to recognize the Tuscarora here,
10	in itself. Yeah. Yeah, I'm not really this doesn't	10	then the Tuscarora can legitimately here can say, "Oh,
11	concern me, Ms. Welch, because it doesn't change who we are	11	hey, we need to be included in this recompense if you ever
L2	or bloodlines, the history, everything that makes us who we	12	win this suit." They never have that much chance of winning
13	are, the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina.	13	the suit, but that's the reason why the New York Tuscarora
L4	It doesn't it doesn't really, frankly, bother	14	want some of them not the ones who brought the gift of
15	me or or concern me what the Tuscarora Nation of New York	15	a prayer and a song, but some of them want to say, "Oh, the
16 17	thinks about who we are, because it quite honestly, when	16	North Carolina Tuscarora Nation is not us," so they can
18	they left here, they relinquished their rights to the land here when they joined in New York on Lewiston territory and	17 18	claim that they have a right to the suit.
19	joined the Haudenosaunee Confederacy.	19	MS. FREEMAN: Thank you. MS. LOWRY: I Ms. Freeman, can I add an
20		20	additional comment?
20	So what they say in regards to who the Tuscarora people are here in in Robeson County is not my concern.	20	MS. FREEMAN: You can.
22	MS. WELCH: Duly noted.	22	MS. LOWRY: Okay. I understand that in the
23	DR. SIDER: Can I speak to	23	procedures for legal recognition of American Indian groups
24	MS. FREEMAN: Dr. Sider.	24	that when you receive a petition from a group from a
25	DR. SIDER: The last point that Ms. Lowry raised	25	petitioning group in North Carolina that you are to send out
	1 2		
	Page 135		Page 13
1	a notification to all the surrounding North Carolina tribes.	1	Why why is that a necessity? Why is that
2	Am I correct, Mr. Mark Teague?	2	needed?
3	MR. TEAGUE: That is correct.	3	MS. FREEMAN: It it was needed, Tamra, because
4	MS. LOWRY: And you're supposed to send out the	4	as I stated earlier, we're going to gather information as
5	petition to the organizations; is that correct, the Native	5	much as possible to find out what we were working with and
6	American organizations that's represented on this	6	who we were working with.
7	Commission?	7	If I make no mistake and you can correct me if
8	Is there anywhere in your guidelines that it	8	I'm wrong in one of our meetings here, there was a group
9	stipulates that you are to send out information as it	9	that came in with you and and they were from out of town
10	relates to petitioning groups let's just say the	10	And one of the ladies that got up to talk or to speak said,
11	Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina to the Tuscarora Tribe	11	"They are a part of us. They are a part of us." So that
12	in New York?	12	made us want to look a little deeper and see what part.
13	MR. TEAGUE: Madam Chair, do you want the	13	I mean, you know, there's so much took place and
14	question there's nothing that precludes it.	14	so much to listen to and so much to to try and find out
15	MS. LOWRY: So I guess my next question is this.	15	and know, and and that's all this is about. It's
16 17	What is the relevance of even contacting the Tuscarora Nation of New York recording the Tuscarora Nation in North	16	about MS_LOWRY: Ma Eraaman at the last public
17 18	Nation of New York regarding the Tuscarora Nation in North	17 18	MS. LOWRY: Ms. Freeman, at the last public
18 19	Carolina's petition? Why do we why is in your preliminary	18	hearing, you told me that you would you were going to
	Why do we why is in your preliminary	1	adhere MS_EPEEMAN: We're not getting into a debate
20 21	findings and deficiencies from January, why is there	20 21	MS. FREEMAN: We're not getting into a debate.
21	multiple instances where you felt the need to notify and	1	MS. LOWRY: Well, no. No. We're not debating.
22 23	beg pretty much beg, because you you sent them several	22	You were going to stick strictly to the procedures and to what's outlined as far as the statute. Am L correct?
23	letters saying, "Hey, can you send us some information?	23 24	what's outlined as far as the statute. Am I correct?
24 25	Hey" and they didn't respond until after several attempts	24	MS. FREEMAN: Well, you are correct. You are MS. LOWRY: Lthick it could easily be argued that
د ت	attempts.	1 40	MS. LOWRY: I think it could easily be argued that

	Page 137		Page 138
1	you're going a little above and beyond what the procedures	1	to see if they're tied to them or they're on a double roll.
2	require when you really want to investigate.	2	That's our obligation, to be thorough and to be fair and
3	MR. E. JACOBS: Point of order.	3	thorough on this.
4	MS. FREEMAN: Well, no.	4	Because if we see it it's just like I said.
5	MS. LOWRY: We're we have outlined outlined	5	You see it all the time. People say, "Well, I'm from the
6	procedure here for how you're supposed to conduct us. And	6	I'm from the Cherokee Band of so-and-so." Well, the first
7	when you start treading on the lines of that makes me want	7	thing my intuition tells me to do this right would be to
8	to investigate, well, is investigating a part of the	8	reach out to the Cherokee of North Carolina and the Western
9	criteria?	9	Cherokee to make sure that they're not already on that roll
10	MS. FREEMAN: You can use that term. We're not	10	out there. That's our obligation and that's the way most
11	going to debate	11	petitioners or or requests is done.
12	MR. E. JACOBS: Point of order, Mr. Attorney.	12	It's just like we do our tribal work. If you come
13	MS. WELCH: Point of order.	13	to me to apply for roll enrollment with our tribe, the
14	MR. E. JACOBS: It's getting to be a debate.	14	first thing we do is make sure that you're not enrolled in
15	MS. FREEMAN: Mr. Richardson?	15	another tribe. And that's clarification for our work. That
16	MR. C. RICHARDSON: I think in reference to her	16	eliminates a lot of stuff down the road. And that's why I
17	question or her statement, Madam Chair and this is my	17	think that was done.
18	opinion, because I sit on this Committee and I've been at	18	MS. FREEMAN: Ms. Connie?
19	every meeting and every on every conference call that	19	MS. MITCHELL: I just have a statement, not a
20	we've had.	20	question. Initially, I just want to say that we're all here
21	When you get a name a petitioner regardless	21	in support of all Native Americans in this United States.
22	of who it is, if I got a petition from a group saying that	22	And, personally, I dislike the fact that we have to prove
23	they're part of they're Cherokee from Halifax, Zuka,	23	the fact that we are Native Americans, but that's a
24	whatever, the first thing comes to mind is I want to reach	24	different whole different bailiwick that we need to deal
25	out to the Cherokee out west or in Cherokee, North Carolina,	25	with in a in a different way.
		-	
	Page 139		Page 140
1	5	1	
1 2	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA,	1	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate
	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA		
2	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm	2	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody.
2 3	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like	2 3	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same.
2 3 4	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know	2 3 4	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy?
2 3 4 5	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like	2 3 4 5	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe.
2 3 4 5 6	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United	2 3 4 5 6	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups.	2 3 4 5 6 7	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. I ve never once called myself a research assistant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. Tve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our mutual concern for Tuscarora history.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And we know that that's almost an impossibility because there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. Tve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our mutual concern for Tuscarora history.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And we know that that's almost an impossibility because there is there is no DNA line from England to France to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. I ve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our mutual concern for Tuscarora history. MS. YATES: I just noticed on our agenda that you are down as a research assistant of the Tuscarora Nation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And we know that that's almost an impossibility because there is there is no DNA line from England to France to America. There's no DNA line, but there are attributes of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. I ve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our nutual concern for Tuscarora history. MS. YATES: I just noticed on our agenda that you are down as a research assistant of the Tuscarora Nation. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And we know that that's almost an impossibility because there is there is no DNA line, but there are attributes of various people. For instance, I had Neanderthal in mine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. T ve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our mutual concern for Tuscarora history. MS. YATES: I just noticed on our agenda that you are down as a research assistant of the Tuscarora Nation. So I DR. SIDER: I didn't I didn't put I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Secondly, I want to say that in terms of the DNA, we should not put much stock in this, what what the DNA says for any human being, because your DNA can come I'm not a DNA expert now. I'm not trying to put myself out like that. But I have investigated and researched enough to know that what comes up on your DNA is kind of the luck of the draw, because we are all in this room and in this United States a mixture of people peoples from various groups. And so it depends on how far down the line, how far back your your particular your children may come up to be something much different than what you are and you're, like, what's that all about. So we don't need to put a whole lot of stock in this. It's kind of a starting point for all of us to figure out where our ancestors came from. And secondly to that point is that our DNA is matched to a database of people. So somebody has gone to England and said this is what English DNA looks like. And we know that that's almost an impossibility because there is there is no DNA line, but there are attributes of various people. For instance, I had Neanderthal in mine and and they've been gone for centuries in this in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 anybody who speaks to me respectfully. I do not appreciate anybody who does not. I try to be respectful to everybody. I expect to be treated the same. MS. FREEMAN: Thank you, Ms. Connie. Ms. Dorothy? MS. YATES: Dorothy Yates from the Saponi Tribe. I have a question. Could I ask that to Mr. Sider? MS. FREEMAN: Sure. MS. YATES: Okay. Mr. Sider, how long have you been a research assistant for the Tuscarora Nation of North Carolina, the petitioning group? DR. SIDER: I don't know. Several years. I haven't been, actually, a research assistant. I have been interested in Tuscarora history since my sophomore year in college in 1957 and I go out and talk with them. I you know, I I talked with Chief Leon over several years. I ve never once called myself a research assistant or had them call me a research assistant. We share our mutual concern for Tuscarora history. MS. YATES: I just noticed on our agenda that you are down as a research assistant of the Tuscarora Nation. So I DR. SIDER: I didn't I didn't put I'm sorry. I doi't call

Pages 137 to 140

	Page 141		Page 142
1	hearing that I was not aware of that there are different	1	same and also, I'm not passing myself off as a Cherokee
2	Tuscarora groups in North Carolina that are going by	2	expert the way she tried to pass herself off as an expert on
3	Tuscarora other than this petitioning group.	3	anybody else but the Cherokee when she has no research
4	So the only group that you have or tribe that	4	background.
5	you have worked with is this petitioning group; is that	5	I have published in academic journals a ten-page
6	correct?	6	article on Cherokee history. I'd be delighted to talk with
7	DR. SIDER: Yes, ma'am. And I've spent also a	7	you at length, because I've put years of my life doing
8	well, I I've done a lot of work on colonial North	8	Cherokee history. I'd be delighted to talk with you about
9	Carolina. Much of it's still not published in papers I've	9	Cherokee history. So I don't understand the comparison
10	given at conferences but not published yet. And I've done a	10	between me and Ms. Finger-Smith.
11	lot of research I used to teach Cherokee history and I've	11	MS. YATES: On how we get titles. Thank you.
12	published a very lengthy a ten-page book review of Cecily	12	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, I would just like
13	Stern's (phonetic) work on Cherokee history. So so I	13	to apologize to everyone, but I have to excuse myself. I've
14	I mean, while I I'm not a Cherokee specialist, but I've	14	got an obligation six hours away I've got to attend. And
15	had a long-standing concern with Cherokee history.	15	I'd just like to thank everybody for coming out and
16	MS. LOWRY: I guess the same applies for Ms. Anita	16	participating and I hope this gets us closer to resolving
17	Finger-Smith. Thank you.	17	this petition. Thank y'all.
18	MR. C. RICHARDSON: Madame Chair, I would like to	18	MS. FREEMAN: Is that all the questions from the
19		19	Committee?
20	apologize DR. SIDER: I don't I don't understand that	20	
21	last bit.	21	(No response.) MS. FREEMAN: When we sent our notice to Tamra, we
22	MS. LOWRY: Yeah.	22	let her know or she let us know that she had two
23		23	
24	DR. SIDER: Ms Ms. Finger-Smith presented herself as a certified Cherokee Cherokee-certified	24	witnesses. And I'm bringing this before the Committee. She
25		25	has requested for someone else to have some time to speak.
23	genealogist and she wasn't. So I don't understand the	25	I am bringing that to the Board. Yes or no?
	Page 143		Page 144
1	MR. E. JACOBS: Motion to adjourn.	1	still in our meeting.
2	MS. MITCHELL: Second.	2	MS. WALKER: For the Commission members, we have a
3	MS. FREEMAN: All in favor?	3	court reporter today and she's going to transcribe a
4	MULTIPLE PARTIES: Aye.	4	transcript which we will get to everyone. And then we will
5	MS. FREEMAN: Okay. The "ayes" have it.	5	take all the testimony, make sure we have copies of Mr.
6	Liz, you you need to you do need to take the	6	Sider's, make sure people get copies of that. And Tamra
7	time to let us know our next steps.	7	said she will give us a copy of her written statement.
8	MS. WALKER: Yeah. I just let me get a	8	We'll make sure that gets to everyone. And then we'll get
9	microphone.	9	back to you with how we want to proceed in terms of a draft
10	DR. SIDER: Wait a second.	10	for your next meeting. And that's that's where we stand.
11	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair	11	Is there anything else, Greg?
12	DR. SIDER: Nobody even asked who else she wanted	12	MR. G. RICHARDSON: Madam Chair, and for Ms. Tamra
13	to hear testify. You can't treat people like that.	13	and Dr. Sider, if you would, leave copies of your
14	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I think you I think some	14	presentation today for the record so we'll have it.
15	people didn't hear what you were saying.	15	DR. SIDER: I did, and also
16	MS. FREEMAN: We asked if there was any more	16	MS. WALKER: He has.
17	questions from the Committee, and no one had any more	17	DR. SIDER: I I did that. And I offered to
18	questions.	18	answer any more questions by e-mail, by whatever. I mean,
19	Therefore, I asked the Committee to say yes or no	19	I'm always glad to help.
20	to another speaker. We had we have allotted for two	20	MR. G. RICHARDSON: I'll tell I'll tell the
21	speakers today, two witnesses. Now, Ms. Liz are going to	21	Committee.
22	come and tell us our next step.	22	MS. WALKER: And Tamra's agreed to send us hers.
23	And Mr. Jacobs has made a motion to adjourn.	23	She doesn't have an extra copy with her today, but she's
24	We're going to take that motion and put it back hold back	24	going to send it to us.
25	on that until Ms. Liz gives us to be sure that we're	25	That's it, Ms. Chair.

	Page 145		Page 146
1	MS. FREEMAN: Okay.	1	STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
		2	COUNTY OF FRANKLIN
		3	
		4	CERTIFICATE
2	MR. E. JACOBS: Motion to adjourn.	5	I, PATRICIA C. ELLIOTT, VERBATIM REPORTER AND
		6	NOTARY PUBLIC, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A
		7	TRUE AND ACCURATE TRANSCRIPTION OF MY VOICE WRITER NOTES AND IS A TRUE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS.
		9	I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM NOT EMPLOYED BY OR
3	MS. MITCHELL: Second.	10	RELATED TO ANY PARTY TO THIS ACTION BY BLOOD OR MARRIAGE
		11	AND THAT I AM IN NO WAY INTERESTED IN THE OUTCOME OF THIS
		12	MATTER.
		13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND
4	MS. FREEMAN: Motion carried.		st
		14	THIS 31 DAY OF JULY, 2019.
		15	
		16	_ MATLAIN_
5	[WHEREUPON, THE PROCEEDINGS WERE ADJOURNED AT 2:30 P.M.]	17 18	PATRICIA C. ELLIOTT VERBATIM REPORTER/NOTARY PUBLIC
		10	NOTARY #19940480043
		20	NO1AK 1 #17740400045
		21	
6		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	